



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

*Regulation Gazette*

**No. 11351**

*Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 676

22

October  
Oktober

2021

**No. 45378**



N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
“Hard Copies” or “Electronic Files”  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 3 7 8

**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

No.	Gazette No.	Page No.
<b>GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS</b>		
<b>Employment and Labour, Department of / Indiensneming en Arbeid, Departement van</b>		
R. 1078 Labour Relations Act, 1995: Registration of a Trade Union: Dynamic People's Union of South Africa (DYPUSA), LR2/6/2/3205 .....	45378	13
<b>South African Revenue Service / Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank</b>		
R. 1079 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Schedule No. 6 (No. 6/56).....	45378	14
R. 1079 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Bylae No. 6 (No. 6/56).....	45378	19
R. 1080 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 3 of Schedule No. 5 (No. 5/3/118).....	45378	24
R. 1080 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 3 van Bylae No. 5 (No. 5/3/118) .....	45378	25
R. 1081 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 2 of Schedule No. 4 (No. 4/2/380) .....	45378	26
R. 1081 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 2 van Bylae No. 4 (No. 4/2/380).....	45378	27
R. 1082 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 3E of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/3E/26) .....	45378	28
R. 1082 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 3E van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/3E/26).....	45378	31
R. 1083 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 1 of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/1/745) .....	45378	34
R. 1083 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 1 van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/1/745).....	45378	37
R. 1084 Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Rules Customs and Excise Act, 1964 under section 120 (DAR223) .....	45378	40
R. 1085 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 3D of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/3D/25).....	45378	71
R. 1085 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 3D van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/3D/25) .....	45378	72
R. 1086 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 2B of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/2B/169) .....	45378	73
R. 1086 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 2B van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/2B/169) .....	45378	75
R. 1087 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 2A of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/2A/161) .....	45378	78
R. 1087 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 2A van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/2A/161) .....	45378	82
R. 1088 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1677) .....	45378	86
R. 1088 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1677).....	45378	135
R. 1089 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1676).....	45378	183
R. 1089 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1676).....	45378	208
R. 1090 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1675) .....	45378	233
R. 1090 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1675).....	45378	237



# HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

## TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (GPW).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of GPW to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. GPW has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

### PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the GPW.

GPW has an official email with the domain as [@gpw.gov.za](mailto:@gpw.gov.za)

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. GPW does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

*Government Printing Works* gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

## Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

### How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

### Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.  
Email: [Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za)

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.  
Email: [Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za)

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.  
Email: [Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za)

# Closing times for ORDINARY WEEKLY GOVERNMENT GAZETTE 2021

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- **24 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 December 2020**
- **31 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **08 January 2021**
- **08 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 January 2021**
- **15 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 January 2021**
- **22 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 January 2021**
- **29 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 February 2021**
- **05 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 February 2021**
- **12 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 February 2021**
- **19 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 February 2021**
- **26 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 March 2021**
- **05 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 March 2021**
- **12 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 March 2021**
- **18 March**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **26 March 2021**
- **25 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 April 2021**
- **31 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **09 April 2021**
- **09 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 April 2021**
- **16 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 April 2021**
- **22 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **30 April 2021**
- **30 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **07 May 2021**
- **07 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **14 May 2021**
- **14 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **21 May 2021**
- **21 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **28 May 2021**
- **28 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **04 June 2021**
- **04 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **11 June 2021**
- **10 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **18 June 2021**
- **18 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **25 June 2021**
- **25 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **02 July 2021**
- **02 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **09 July 2021**
- **09 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 July 2021**
- **16 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 July 2021**
- **23 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **30 July 2021**
- **30 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **06 August 2021**
- **05 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **13 August 2021**
- **13 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **20 August 2021**
- **20 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **27 August 2021**
- **27 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 September 2021**
- **03 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 September 2021**
- **10 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 September 2021**
- **16 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 September 2021**
- **23 September**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **01 October 2021**
- **01 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 October 2021**
- **08 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 October 2021**
- **15 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 October 2021**
- **22 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 October 2021**
- **29 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 November 2021**
- **05 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 November 2021**
- **12 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 November 2021**
- **19 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 November 2021**
- **26 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 December 2021**
- **03 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 December 2021**
- **09 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **17 December 2021**
- **17 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **24 December 2021**
- **23 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **31 December 2021**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

## NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

## EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

## **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic Adobe Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### **CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES**

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	Before 10h00 on publication date	Before 10h00 on publication date
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

## **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### **EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### **NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

4. Download the latest Adobe form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic Adobe form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic Adobe format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National Government Gazette or Provincial Gazette notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov Adobe form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

## **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

9. The electronic Adobe form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic Adobe form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by “walk-in” customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. All “walk-in” customers with notices that are not on electronic Adobe forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

### **QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**’s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days’ notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The Adobe form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these Adobe Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
  18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
  19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
    - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment**.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
  - 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****PAYMENT OF COST**

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

**PROOF OF PUBLICATION**

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION****Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS**

---

**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

NO. R. 1078

22 October 2021

**LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995  
REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION**

I, Lehlohonolo Daniel Molefe, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **Dynamic People's Union of South Africa (DYPUSA), LR 2/6/2/3205** has been registered as a trade union with effect from 12 October 2021.

  
**REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS****DATE:** 12 October 2021

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK****NO. R. 1079****22 October 2021**

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 6 (NO. 6/56)**

In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 6 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.



DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

**SCHEDULE**

<b>By the substitution of Note 2(c) in Schedule No. 6 with the following:</b>
(c) recipients of goods provided for in items 618.01, 619.01, 620.01, 620.02, 620.03, 621.02, 622.05, 622.07, 622.08, 623.01, 623.02, 623.03, 630.10, 630.14, 630.16, 630.18, 630.20, 630.22, 631.00, 670.01, 670.04, 670.06, 670.08 and 670.10 of this Schedule.

**By the substitution of Note 4 in Section E to Part 1 of Schedule No. 6 with the following:**

4. For the purpose of items 622.21, 622.22 and 622.23 the following:
  - (a)
    - (i) Tobacco products and tobacco substitute products which are off-specification or has undergone post-manufacturing deterioration or has become contaminated may only be reprocessed or destroyed in a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse where the excise duty is not less than R25 000 on any quantity found to be off-specification or that has undergone post-manufacturing deterioration or which has become contaminated within a period of twelve months after removal from such warehouse and such goods are returned to such warehouse within such period.
    - (ii) The provisions of this item shall apply in respect of tobacco products or tobacco substitute products -
      - (A) in the case of cigarettes, if the cigarettes are returned in the originally sealed outer containers containing at least 9 000 cigarettes;
      - (B) in the case of other tobacco products or tobacco substitute products, if such products are returned in the originally sealed outer containers used for wholesale or similar trade packing.
  - (b)
    - (bb) Any such application shall be supported by a credit note in respect of the products concerned.
    - (i)
      - (i) If the Commissioner approves the application, any tobacco products or tobacco substitute products returned in terms of this item shall be -
        - (aa) kept intact and entirely separate from any other goods or materials until they have been examined and identified by an officer; and
        - (bb) unpacked, where applicable, and transferred to and mixed with stocks of materials for processing, under supervision of an officer; or
        - (cc) destroyed under supervision of an officer.
      - (ii) The licensee of a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse to which such products are returned for reprocessing or destruction must keep a record which includes at least the following -
        - (aa) a detailed description of the goods received including the applicable tariff item;
        - (bb) the quantity received;
        - (cc) the date of receipt;

**By the substitution of Note 4 in Section E to Part 1 of Schedule No. 6 with the following:**

(dd)	the name or registered business name (if any) and the physical address of the person from whose premises the products concerned were returned;
(ee)	the delivery note under cover of which such product were returned.
(c)	For the purpose of section 75 (1)(A), the licensee of the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse must produce proof of the rate of excise duty paid or payable on the products for reprocessing or destruction in accordance with the provisions of this item and, if the licensee is unable to produce such proof, the duty on any quantity so returned, shall be calculated for refund purposes at the lowest rate of excise duty levied in terms of this Act on such products during a period of 12 months prior to the date of the examination contemplated in Note 4(b)(i)(aa).
(d)	The licensee of such warehouse may, after reprocessing or destruction of the products concerned, and on accounting for the goods reprocessed in the monthly account, prescribed in Note 4(b)(i)(aa), section 19A, set-off as contemplated in section 77 any amount duly refundable against the amount payable on any such account during a period of two years after receipt of the goods for reprocessing or destruction, as the case may be.

**By the substitution of Note 1 in Section E to Part 1 of Schedule No. 6 with the following:**

1.	Items 622.05, 622.07 and 622.08 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, supplied for use by the diplomatic and other foreign representatives mentioned in rebate item 406.02, 406.03 or 406.05 of Schedule No. 4, subject to the requirements of those rebate items and the provisions of Notes 1 to 7 to rebate item 406.00.
2.	Items 622.10, 622.12 and 622.13 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, exported from any customs and excise warehouse (including supply stores for foreign-going ships and aircraft).

**By the substitution of Note 2 in Section E to Part 1 of Schedule No. 6 with the following:**

1.	Items 622.10, 622.12 and 622.13 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, exported from any customs and excise warehouse (including supply stores for foreign-going ships and aircraft).
2.	Items 622.10, 622.12 and 622.13 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, exported from any customs and excise warehouse (including supply stores for foreign-going ships and aircraft).

**By the deletion of the following:**

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund
622.07	104.35.06	05.01	72	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.08	06.01	70	Other	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.10	07.01	79	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	

**By the deletion of the following:**

<b>Rebate Item</b>	<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Rebate Code</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Extent of Rebate</b>	<b>Extent of Refund</b>
622.07	104.35.12	08.01	77	Other	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.14	09.01	75	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.15	10.01	77	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.17	11.01	78	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.19	12.01	76	Other	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.06	05.01	71	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.08	06.01	76	Other	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.10	07.01	78	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.12	08.01	76	Other	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.14	09.01	74	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.15	10.01	79	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.17	11.01	77	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.19	12.01	75	Other	Full duty	
622.22	104.35.06	05.01	78	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.08	06.01	78	Other	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.10	07.01	76	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.12	08.01	74	Other	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.14	09.01	72	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.15	10.01	77	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.17	11.01	75	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.19	12.01	73	Other	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	

**By the insertion of the following:**

<b>Rebate Item</b>	<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Rebate Code</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Extent of Rebate</b>	<b>Extent of Refund</b>
622.07	104.35.09	05.01	78	Other	Full duty	

## By the insertion of the following:

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund
622.07	104.35.15	06.01	73	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.17	07.01	71	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.07	104.35.19	08.01	70	Other	Full duty	
<b>622.08</b>	<b>104.37</b>	<b>Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.</b>				
622.08	104.37.05	01.01	79	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.08	104.37.07	02.01	77	Other	Full duty	
622.08	104.37.11	03.01	79	Put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.08	104.37.13	04.01	77	Other	Full duty	
622.08	104.37.15	05.01	75	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.08	104.37.17	06.01	73	Other	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.09	05.01	77	Other	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.15	06.01	72	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.17	07.01	70	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Full duty	
622.12	104.35.19	08.01	79	Other	Full duty	
<b>622.13</b>	<b>104.37</b>	<b>Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.</b>				
622.13	104.37.05	01.01	78	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.13	104.37.07	02.01	76	Other	Full duty	
622.13	104.37.11	03.01	78	Put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.13	104.37.13	04.01	76	Other	Full duty	
622.13	104.37.15	05.01	74	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	Full duty	
622.13	104.37.17	06.01	72	Other	Full duty	
622.22	104.35.09	05.01	75	Other	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.15	06.01	70	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.17	07.01	79	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
622.22	104.35.19	08.01	77	Other	As provided in Note 4 to this Section	
<b>622.23</b>	<b>104.37</b>	<b>Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.</b>				

**By the insertion of the following:**

<b>Rebate Item</b>	<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Rebate Code</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Extent of Rebate</b>	<b>Extent of Refund</b>
622.23	104.37.05	01.01	76	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks		As provided in Note 4 to this Section
622.23	104.37.07	02.01	74	Other		As provided in Note 4 to this Section
622.23	104.37.11	03.01	76	Put up for retail sale in the form of sticks		As provided in Note 4 to this Section
622.23	104.37.13	04.01	74	Other		As provided in Note 4 to this Section
622.23	104.37.15	05.01	72	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks		As provided in Note 4 to this Section
622.23	104.37.17	06.01	70	Other		As provided in Note 4 to this Section

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1079

22 Oktober 2021

**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 6 (NO. 6/56)**

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Bylae No. 6 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangevoer.



DR DAVID MASONDO  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

**BYLAE****Deur Note 2(c) in Bylae No. 6 met die volgende te vervang:**

(c)	ontvangers van goedere soos voorstiening gemaak is in items 618.01, 619.01, 620.01, 620.02, 620.03, 621.02, 622.05, 622.07, 622.08, 623.01, 623.02, 623.03, 630.10, 630.14, 630.16, 630.18, 630.20, 630.22, 631.00, 670.01, 670.04, 670.06, 670.08 en 670.10 van hierdie Bylae.
-----	---

**Deur Note 4 in Afdeling E tot Deel 1 van Bylae No. 6 met die volgende te vervang:**

4. By die toepassing van items 622.21, 622.22 en 622.23 die volgende:

- (a) Die voorwaardes van hierdie item sal van toepassing wees ten opsigte van tabaksprodukte of tabaksurrogaatprodukte -
- (i) Tabakprodukte en tabaksurrogaatprodukte wat nie volgens spesifikasie is nie of wat na vervaardiging bederf het of gekontamineer geword het kan slegs geprosesser of vernietig word in 'n doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis waar die aksynsing minstens R25 000 is nie volgens spesifikasie te wees nie of wat na vervaardiging bederf het of wat gekontamineer geword het binne 'n tydperk van twaalf maande na verwydering vanuit sodanige pakhuis en sodanige pakhuis binne sodanige tydperk terugbesorg word.
  - (ii)
    - (aa) Die voorwaardes van hierdie item sal van toepassing wees ten opsigte van tabaksurrogaatprodukte -
      - (A) in die geval van sigarette, indien die sigarette teruggestuur word in die oorspronklike versellde buitenste houers wat minstens 9 000 sigarette bevat;
      - (B) in die geval van ander tabaksurrogaatprodukte, indien sodanige produkte teruggestuur word in die oorspronklike versellde buitenste houers wat groothandel of soongelyke handelsverpakking gebruik word.
    - (bb) Enige sodanige aansoek moet deur 'n kredietnota ten opsigte van die betrokke produkte gerugsteun word.
- (b) Indien die Kommissaris die aansoek goedkeur, moet enige tabaksprodukte of tabaksurrogaatprodukte kragtens hierdie item teruggestuur word -
- (i)
    - (aa) intak en geheel-en-al afsonderlik van ander goedere of materiale gehou word totdat dit deur 'n bepaalde ondersoek en geïdentifiseer is; en
    - (bb) uitgepak, waar toepaslik, en verwijder word na en vermeng word met voorrade of materiale vir prosessering onder toesig van 'n bestaande of onder toesig van 'n beample verniel word.
  - (ii) Die lisensiehouer van 'n doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis waarna sodanige produkte teruggestuur word vir herprosessering of vernietiging moet 'n rekord hou wat minstens die volgende insluit -
    - (aa) 'n volledige beskrywing van die goedere ontvang, met inbegrip van die toepaslike tariefitem;
    - (bb) die hoeveelheid ontvang;
    - (cc) die datum van ontvangs;

**Deur Note 4 in Afdeling E tot Deel 1 van Bylae No. 6 met die volgende te vervang:**

- (dd) naam of geregistreerde besighedsnaam (indien enige) en die fisiese adres van die persoon van wie se personele die betrokke produkte teruggestuur is;
- (ee) die afluweringsbrief onder dekking waarvan sodanige produkte teruggestuur is.
- (c) By die toepassing van artikel 75(1)(A), moet die lisensiehouer van die doeane-en-aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis bewys lewer van die skaal van aksynstreg betaalbaar op die produkte vir herprosessering of vernietiging ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie item en, indien die lisensiehouer nie sodanige bewys kan lewer nie, word die reg of enige hoeveelheid aldus teruggestuur vir terugbetaalingsdoelendes bereken teen die laagste skaal van aksynstreg wat ingevolge die Wet op sodanige produkte gedurende 'n tydperk van 12 maande voorafgaande die datum van die ondersoek wat in Opmerking 4(b)(i)(aa) beoog word, gehef is.
- (d) Die lisensiehouer van sodanige pakhuis kan, na herprosessering of vernietiging van die betrokke produkte, en nadat vir die goedere wat gehersesseer is in die maandelikse rekening wat in die reëls vir artikel 19A voorgeskryf word, verantwoording gedaan is, enige bedrag wat behoorlik terugbetaalbaar is teen die bedrag betaalbaar op enige sodanige tydperk van twee jaar na die goedere ontvang is vir herprosessering of vernietiging, na gelang van die geval, soos in artikel 77 in die vooruitsig gestel, verrek.

**Deur Note 1 in Afdeling E tot Deel 1 van Bylae No. 6 met die volgende te vervang:**

1. Items 622.05, 622.07 en 622.08 is van toepassing op synbare goedere daarin gespesifieer, geklaar vir gebruik deur die diplomatieke en ander buitelandse verteenwoordigers in kortingitem 406.02, 406.03 of 406.05 van Bylae No. 4 vermeld, onderhewig aan die vereistes van daardie kortingitems en die voorwaarde van Opmerkings 1 tot 7 by kortingitem 406.00.

**Deur Note 2 in Afdeling E tot Deel 1 van Bylae No. 6 met die volgende te vervang:**

2. Items 622.10, 622.12 en 622.13 is van toepassing op synbare goedere daarin gespesifieer, uit enige doeane-en-aksynspakhuis uitgevoer (met inbegrip van voorrade vir skepe of vliegtuie op vreemde vaart of vlug).

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Kortingsitem	Tarieffitem	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting	Mate van Terugbetaling
622.07	104.35.06	05.01	72	Produkte bedoel vir inasering sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Kortingsitem	Tarieffitem	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting	Mate van Terugbetaaling
622.07	104.35.08	06.01	70	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.10	07.01	79	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.12	08.01	77	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.14	09.01	75	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.15	10.01	77	Ander sigarettabaksurrogate Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.17	11.01	78	Ander sigarettabaksurrogate Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.19	12.01	76	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.06	05.01	71	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.08	06.01	76	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.10	07.01	78	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.12	08.01	76	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.14	09.01	74	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.15	10.01	79	Ander sigarettabaksurrogate Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.17	11.01	77	Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.19	12.01	75	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.22	104.35.06	05.01	78	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.08	06.01	78	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.10	07.01	76	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.12	08.01	74	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.14	09.01	72	Ander Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.15	10.01	77	Ander sigarettabaksurrogate Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.17	11.01	75	Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.19	12.01	73	Ander	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Kortingsitem	Tariefitem	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting	Mate van Terugbetaaling
622.07	104.35.09	05.01	78	Ander	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.15	06.01	73	Ander sigarettabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.17	07.01	71	Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.07	104.35.19	08.01	70	Ander	Volle reg	
<b>622.08</b>	<b>104.37</b>			<b>Produkte wat tabak bevat, hersaamgestelde tabak, nikotien, of tabak of nikotien plaasvervangers, bedoel vir inaseeming sonder ontbranding; ander produkte wat nikotien bevat bedoel vir die opname van nikotien in die menslike liggaam:</b>		
622.08	104.37.05	01.01	79	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.08	104.37.07	02.01	77	Ander	Volle reg	
622.08	104.37.11	03.01	79	Vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.08	104.37.13	04.01	77	Ander	Volle reg	
622.08	104.37.15	05.01	75	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.08	104.37.17	06.01	73	Ander	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.09	05.01	77	Ander	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.15	06.01	72	Ander sigarettabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.17	07.01	70	Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Volle reg	
622.12	104.35.19	08.01	79	Ander	Volle reg	
<b>622.13</b>	<b>104.37</b>			<b>Produkte wat tabak bevat, hersaamgestelde tabak, nikotien, of tabak of nikotien plaasvervangers, bedoel vir inaseeming sonder ontbranding; ander produkte wat nikotien bevat bedoel vir die opname van nikotien in die menslike liggaam:</b>		
622.13	104.37.05	01.01	78	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.13	104.37.07	02.01	76	Ander	Volle reg	
622.13	104.37.11	03.01	78	Vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.13	104.37.13	04.01	76	Ander	Volle reg	
622.13	104.37.15	05.01	74	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	Volle reg	
622.13	104.37.17	06.01	72	Ander	Volle reg	
622.22	104.35.09	05.01	75	Ander	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.15	06.01	70	Ander sigarettabaksurrogate	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.17	07.01	79	Ander pyptabaksurrogate	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
622.22	104.35.19	08.01	77	Ander	Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling	
<b>622.23</b>	<b>104.37</b>			<b>Produkte wat tabak bevat, hersaamgestelde tabak, nikotien, of tabak of nikotien plaasvervangers, bedoel vir inaseeming sonder ontbranding; ander produkte wat nikotien bevat bedoel vir die opname van nikotien in die menslike liggaam:</b>		

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Kortingsitem	Tariefitem	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting	Mate van Terugbetaaling
622.23	104.37.05	01.01	76	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies		Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling
622.23	104.37.07	02.01	74	Ander		Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling
622.23	104.37.11	03.01	76	Vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies		Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling
622.23	104.37.13	04.01	74	Ander		Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling
622.23	104.37.15	05.01	72	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies		Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling
622.23	104.37.17	06.01	70	Ander		Soos voorsien in Opmerking 4 by hierdie Afdeling

## SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NO. R. 1080

22 October 2021

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 5 (NO. 5/3/118)**

In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3 of Schedule No. 5 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.



DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

## SCHEDULE

## By the deletion of the following:

Refund Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Extent of Refund
537.03	8701.20	0106	64	Road tractors of semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duty in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 calculated on the value reflected on the PRCC issued in the name of the importer and subject to the Note to this item
537.04	8701.20	0106	66	Road tractors of semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duties calculated in terms of the Notes to this rebate item

## By the insertion of the following:

Refund Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Extent of Refund
537.03	8701.2	0105	59	Road tractors for semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duty in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 calculated on the value reflected on the PRCC issued in the name of the importer and subject to the Note to this item
537.04	8701.2	0105	50	Road tractors for semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duties calculated in terms of the Notes to this rebate item

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS****NO. R. 1080****22 Oktober 2021**
**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 5 (NO. 53/118)**

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 3 van Bylae No. 5 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangevoer.

**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
**ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES**

**BYLAE****Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Teruggawe item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Terugbetaaling
537.03	8701.20	01.06	64	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	Hoogsien die reg in Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 bereken op die waarde op die PKKS uitgereik in die naam van die invoerder gereflekteer en onderworp aan die Opmerking by hierdie item Hoogsien die reg bereken kragtens die terme van die Opmerkings by die kortingitem
537.04	8701.20	01.06	66	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	

**Deur die invroeging van die volgende:**

Teruggawe item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Terugbetaaling
537.03	8701.2	01.05	59	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	Hoogsien die reg in Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 bereken op die waarde op die PKKS uitgereik in die naam van die invoerder gereflekteer en onderworp aan die Opmerking by hierdie item Hoogsien die reg bereken kragtens die terme van die Opmerkings by die kortingitem
537.04	8701.2	01.05	50	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 4 (NO. 4/2/380)**

In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2 of Schedule No. 4 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.



**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
**DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE**

**SCHEDULE**

**By the deletion of the following:**

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate
460.16	8462.10	01.06	67	Hydraulic presses of a drawing capacity of 18 000 kN or more and of a table size of 4 500 mm or more, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, provided the International Trade Administration Commission is satisfied that such presses will be used solely or principally in the manufacture of sideframe panels for motor vehicles	Full duty
460.17	8701.20	02.06	68	Road tractors for semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duties calculated in terms of the Notes to this rebate item
460.17	8701.20	03.06	62	Road tractors for semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duties calculated in terms of the Notes to this rebate item

**By the insertion of the following:**

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate
460.16	8462.1	01.05	51	Hydraulic presses of a drawing capacity of 18 000 kN or more and of a table size of 4 500 mm or more, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, provided the International Trade Administration Commission is satisfied that such presses will be used solely or principally in the manufacture of sideframe panels for motor vehicles	Full duty
460.17	8701.2	01.05	58	Road tractors for semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duties calculated in terms of the Notes to this rebate item
460.17	8701.2	02.05	52	Road tractors for semi-trailers	Not exceeding the duties calculated in terms of the Notes to this rebate item

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1081

22 Oktober 2021



**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

**BYLAE**
**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 4 (NO. 4/2/380)**

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Akysnwet, 1964, word Deel 2 van Bylæ No. 4 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylæ hierby aangevoer.

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Kortingsitem	Tariefpos	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
460.16	8462.10	01.06	67	Hidroulike perse met 'n trekvermoë van minstens 18 000 kN en van 'n tafelgrootte van minstens 4 500 mm, in die hoeveelhede, op die tye en onderhewig aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Internasionale Handelsadministrasie venvaardiging van syraampanele vir motorvoertuie gevorderig het, nadat die Kommissie tevred gestel is dat sulke perse slegs gebruik sal word vir die kortingsitem	Volle reg
460.17	8701.20	02.06	68	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	Hoogsens die reg bereken kragtens die terme van die Opmerkings by die kortingsitem
460.17	8701.20	03.06	62	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	Hoogsens die reg bereken kragtens die terme van die Opmerkings by die kortingsitem

**Deur die invoeging van die volgende:**

Kortingsitem	Tariefpos	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
460.16	8462.1	01.05	51	Hidroulike perse met 'n trekvermoë van minstens 18 000 kN en van 'n tafelgrootte van minstens 4 500 mm, in die hoeveelhede, op die tye en onderhewig aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Internasionale Handelsadministrasie venvaardiging van syraampanele vir motorvoertuie gevorderig het, nadat die Kommissie tevred gestel is dat sulke perse slegs gebruik sal word vir die kortingsitem	Volle reg
460.17	8701.2	01.05	58	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	Hoogsens die reg bereken kragtens die terme van die Opmerkings by die kortingsitem
460.17	8701.2	02.05	52	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	Hoogsens die reg bereken kragtens die terme van die Opmerkings by die kortingsitem

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/3E/26)**

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3E of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

**SCHEDULE**

By the deletion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Environmental Levy
<b>153.01</b>	<b>8701.20</b>	<b>Road tractors for semi-trailers:</b>	
153.01.05	8701.20.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.07	8701.20.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.59	8704.90.05	Golf carts, pedestrian type	R2.30/kg net
153.04.61	8704.90.30	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.63	8704.90.35	Electric vehicles with a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.65	8704.90.40	Other electric vehicles, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.67	8704.90.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.69	8704.90.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.71	8704.90.90	Other:	
<b>154.03</b>	<b>88.03</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:</b>	
154.03.11	8803.20	Under-carriages and parts thereof	R2.30/kg net

By the insertion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Environmental Levy
153.01.03	8701.21.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.06	8701.21.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.08	8701.22.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.10	8701.22.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.11	8701.23.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.12	8701.23.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.13	8701.24.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net

153.01.14	8701.24.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.15	8701.29.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.16	8701.29.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.41</b>	<b>G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:</b>	
153.04.57	8704.41.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame- proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	R2.30/kg net
153.04.58	8704.41.40	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.62	8704.41.70	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.64	8704.41.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.41.77)	R2.30/kg net
153.04.66	8704.41.77	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.68	8704.41.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.70	8704.41.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.72	8704.41.90	Other	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.42</b>	<b>G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:</b>	
153.04.73	8704.42.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame- proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	R2.30/kg net
153.04.74	8704.42.20	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.75	8704.42.90	Other	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.43</b>	<b>G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:</b>	
153.04.76	8704.43.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame- proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	R2.30/kg net
153.04.77	8704.43.20	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.78	8704.43.90	Other	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.5</b>	<b>Other, both with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>	
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.51</b>	<b>G.V.W. not exceeding 5 t:</b>	
153.04.79	8704.51.30	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.80	8704.51.50	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycles type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , and equipped with motor vehicles type	R2.30/kg net
153.04.81	8704.51.70	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.82	8704.51.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.51.77)	R2.30/kg net
153.04.83	8704.51.77	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.84	8704.51.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net

153.04.85	8704.51.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.86	8704.51.90	Other	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.52</b>	<b>G.V.W. exceeding 5 t:</b>	
153.04.87	8704.52.10	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.88	8704.52.20	Other	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.60</b>	<b>Other with only electric motor for propulsion:</b>	
153.04.89	8704.60.05	Golf carts, pedestrian type	R2.30/kg net
153.04.91	8704.60.07	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.93	8704.60.10	With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.94	8704.60.30	Other, double-cab, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.95	8704.60.40	Other, (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.96	8704.60.90	Other:	R2.30/kg net
153.04.97	8704.90.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.98	8704.90.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R2.30/kg net
153.04.99	8704.90.90	Other	R2.30/kg net
<b>154.04</b>	<b>88.07</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06:</b>	
154.04.11	8807.20	Under-carriages and parts thereof	R2.30/kg net

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1082

22 Oktober 2021

**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

## BYLAE

**DOEANE EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NR. 1 (NO. 1/3E/26)**

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 3E van Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangevoon.

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Environmental Levy
<b>153.01</b>	<b>8701.20</b>	<b>Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens:</b>	
153.01.05	8701.20.10	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg:	R2.30/kg net
153.01.07	8701.20.20	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg:	R2.30/kg net
153.04.59	8704.90.05	Gholkarre, voertuigartige	R2.30/kg net
153.04.61	8704.90.30	Veldbosblokvagnots	R2.30/kg net
153.04.63	8704.90.35	Elektriese voertuile met 'n massa van hoogstens 800 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.65	8704.90.40	Ander elektriese voertuile met 'n massa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.67	8704.90.81	Ander dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.69	8704.90.83	Ander uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.71	8704.90.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
<b>154.03</b>	<b>88.03</b>	<b>Onderdele van goedere van poste 88.01, 88.02 of 88.06:</b>	
154.03.11	8803.20	Onderstelle en onderdele daarvan	R2.30/kg net

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	
53.01.03	8701.21.10	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.06	8701.21.20	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.08	8701.22.10	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.10	8701.22.20	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.11	8701.23.10	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg:	R2.30/kg net
153.01.12	8701.23.20	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.13	8701.24.10	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net

153.01.14	8701.24.20	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.15	8701.29.10	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.01.16	8701.29.20	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.41</b>	<b>B.V.M. van hoogstens 5 t:</b>	
153.04.57	8704.41.10	Rolbodemwaens vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne; lae konstruksie vlamvaste voertuie, toegerus met beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne	R2.30/kg net
153.04.62	8704.41.70	Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 600 kg;	R2.30/kg net
153.04.64	8704.41.75	Ander, met 'n enjinkapasiteit van hoogstens 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (uitgesonderd die voertuie van subpos 8704.41.77)	R2.30/kg net
153.04.66	8704.41.77	Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 600 kg maar hoogstens 1 100 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.68	8704.41.81	Ander, met 'n dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.70	8704.41.83	Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.72	8704.41.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.42</b>	<b>B.V.M. van meer as 5 t maar hoogstens 20 t:</b>	
153.04.73	8704.42.10	Rolbodenwaens vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne; lae konstruksie vlamvaste voertuie, toegerus met beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne	R2.30/kg net
153.04.74	8704.42.20	Off-the-road logging trucks	R2.30/kg net
153.04.75	8704.42.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.43</b>	<b>B.V.M. van meer as 20 t:</b>	
153.04.76	8704.43.10	Rolbodenwaens vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne; lae konstruksie vlamvaste voertuie, toegerus met beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne	R2.30/kg net
153.04.77	8704.43.20	Veldbosblkvragmotoors	R2.30/kg net
153.04.78	8704.43.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.5</b>	<b>Ander met slegs kompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrandstofsuurjen:</b>	
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.51</b>	<b>B.V.M. van hoogstens 5 t:</b>	
153.04.79	8704.51.30	Veldbosblkvragmotoors	R2.30/kg net
153.04.80	8704.51.50	Driewielvoertuie met motorfietslype stuursels en enjirs met 'n silinderkapasiteit van hoogstens 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , en met 'n motorvoertuigtype ewenaars en truitre toegerus	R2.30/kg net
153.04.81	8704.51.70	Ander (uitgesonderd Veldbosblkvragmotoors en driewielvoertuie) met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 600 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.82	8704.51.75	Ander, met 'n enjinkapasiteit van hoogstens 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (uitgesonderd die voertuie van subpos 8704.51.77)	R2.30/kg net
153.04.83	8704.51.77	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.84	8704.51.81	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.85	8704.51.83	Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.86	8704.51.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.52</b>	<b>B.V.M. van meer as 5 t:</b>	
153.04.87	8704.52.10	Veldbosblkvragmotoors	R2.30/kg net

153.04.88	8704.52.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
<b>153.04</b>	<b>8704.60</b>	<b>Ander met slegs elektriese motore vir aandrywing:</b>	
153.04.89	8704.60.05	Ghoftare, voetganger type	R2.30/kg net
153.04.91	8704.60.07	Veldbosblokvrugmotor	R2.30/kg net
153.04.93	8704.60.10	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 800 kg	R2.30/kg net
153.04.94	8704.60.30	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per ondersteel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.95	8704.60.40	Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per ondersteel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.96	8794.60.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
153.04.97	8704.90.81	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.98	8704.90.83	Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per ondersteel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R2.30/kg net
153.04.99	8704.90.90	Ander	R2.30/kg net
<b>154.04</b>	<b>88.07</b>	<b>Onderdele van goedere van pos 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06:</b>	
154.04.11	8807.20	Onderstelle en onderdele daarvan	R2.30/kg net

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK****NO. R. 1083****22 October 2021**

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 3 (NO. 3/1/745)**

In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 3 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.



DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

**SCHEDULE****By the deletion of the following:**

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate
306.06	3402.11.20	01.08	81	Methyl ester sulphate for the manufacture of washing preparations (detergents) classifiable in tariff heading 34.02	Full duty
306.06	3402.13	01.06	63	Alcohol ethoxylates, for the manufacture of sodium lauryl ether sulphates of subheading 3402.11	Full duty
306.13	3402.11	01.06	64	Organic surface-active agents, anionic, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg, for the manufacture of fertilizers of Chapter 31	Full duty
307.04	7019.3	01.05	57	Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products, for the manufacture of honeycomb panels	Full duty
307.04	7019.40	01.06	69	Glass fibre woven fabrics of rovings, for the manufacture of honeycomb panels	Full duty
307.04	7019.5	01.05	51	Other glass fibre woven fabrics, for the manufacture of honeycomb panels	Full duty
311.02	3402.1	01.05	56	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, anionic or non-ionic, for the manufacture of acrylic or modacrylic filament tow, staple fibres and tops	Full duty
316.04	7019.40	01.06	69	Woven fabrics of rovings of glass fibres (excluding those woven from multifilament rovings), coated with plastics, for the manufacture of parts of subheading 8504.90 for electrical transformers	Full duty
316.05	7019.31	01.06	61	Mats of glass fibre, for use as separator material in the manufacture of 2 cell electric accumulators, 4 V	Full duty
316.17	85.29	01.04	48	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 35.28) not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of reception apparatus for television, classifiable in subheadings 8528.72.90 and 8528.73.90, provided that the Commission is satisfied that the manufacturing process for reception apparatus for television includes the mounting and populating of unpopulated (blank) circuit boards	Full duty

**By the deletion of the following:**

<b>Rebate Item</b>	<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Rebate Code</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Extent of Rebate</b>
316.23	8529.90	02.06	63	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28), not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus classifiable in tariff subheadings 8528.52, 90 and 8528.59, 90, provided that the Commission is satisfied that the manufacturing process for monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus includes the mounting and populating of unpopulated (blank) circuit boards	Full duty
316.23	8529.90	03.06	64	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28), not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus, classifiable in tariff subheadings 8528.52, 90 and 8528.59, 90	Full duty less 12.2%
317.13	9405.40	01.06	62	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, for the manufacture of aircraft	Full duty
320.01	9401.90	01.06	67	Parts, for the manufacture of motor vehicle seats	Full duty

**By the insertion of the following:**

<b>Rebate Item</b>	<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Rebate Code</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Extent of Rebate</b>
306.06	3402.31.20	01.08	86	Methyl ester sulphate for the manufacture of washing preparations (detergents) classifiable in tariff heading 34.02	Full duty
306.06	3402.42	01.06	67	Alcohol ethoxylates, for the manufacture of sodium lauryl ether sulphates of subheading 3402.3	Full duty
306.13	3402.3	01.05	50	Organic surface-active agents, anionic, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg, for the manufacture of fertilizers of Chapter 31	Full duty
307.04	70.19	01.04	41	Veils (thin sheets), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products, for the manufacture of honeycomb panels	Full duty
307.04	70.19	02.04	44	Glass fibre woven fabrics, for the manufacture of honeycomb panels	Full duty
307.04	70.19	03.04	49	Other glass fibre woven fabrics, for the manufacture of honeycomb panels	Full duty
311.02	34.02	01.04	43	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, anionic or non-ionic, for the manufacture of acrylic or modacrylic filament tow, staple fibres and tops	Full duty
316.04	70.19	01.04	49	Woven fabrics of rovings of glass fibres (excluding those woven from multifilament rovings), coated with plastics, for the manufacture of parts of subheading 8504.90 for electrical transformers	Full duty
316.05	70.19	01.04	40	Mats of glass fibre, for use as separator material in the manufacture of 2 cell electric accumulators, 4 V	Full duty

**By the insertion of the following:**

<b>Rebate Item</b>	<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Rebate Code</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Extent of Rebate</b>
316.17	85.24	01.04	46	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28) not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of reception apparatus for television, classifiable in subheadings 8528.72.90 and 8528.73.90, provided that the Commission is satisfied that the manufacturing process for reception apparatus for television includes the mounting and populating of unpopulated (blank) circuit boards	Full duty
316.23	85.24	01.04	47	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28) not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus classifiable in tariff subheadings 8528.52.90 and 8528.59.90, provided that the Commission is satisfied that the manufacturing process for monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus includes the mounting and populating of unpopulated (blank) circuit boards	Full duty
316.23	85.24	02.04	41	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28), not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus, classifiable in tariff subheadings 8528.52.90 and 8528.59.90	Full duty less 12.2%
317.13	9405.4	01.05	57	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, for the manufacture of aircraft	Full duty
320.01	9401.9	01.05	51	Parts, for the manufacture of motor vehicle seats	Full duty

**By the substitution of the following:**

<b>Rebate Item</b>	<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Rebate Code</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Extent of Rebate</b>
317.13	00.00	02.00	04	Goods of any description, for the manufacture of aircraft interior units of heading 88.07	Full duty

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS****NO. R. 1083****22 Oktober 2021**
**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 3 (NO. 3/1745)**

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae No. 3 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangevoer.

**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
**ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES**

**BYLAE****Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

<b>Kirtingitem</b>	<b>Tariefpos</b>	<b>Kortingskode</b>	<b>TS</b>	<b>Beskrywing</b>	<b>Mate van Korting</b>
306.06	3402.11.20	01.08	81	Metyllestersulfat vir die vervaardiging van waspreparate (reinigingsmiddels) indeelbaar in tariefpos 34.02	Volle reg
306.06	3402.13	01.06	63	Alkoholetasiale, vir die vervaardiging van natriumboruiteertsulfate van subpos 3402.11	Volle reg
306.13	3402.11	01.06	64	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, anionies, in onmidellike verpakings van hoogsrens 10 kg, vir die vervaardiging van kunsins van Hofstuk 31	Volle reg
307.04	7019.3	01.05	57	Dun velle (vyles), webbe, matte, matrasse, borde en dergelike vervaardigingsprodukte, vir die vervaardiging van byekorpanele	Volle reg
307.04	7019.40	01.06	69	Glasvesel wewftswoue van voorgaring, vir die vervaardiging van byekorpanele	Volle reg
307.04	7019.5	01.05	51	Ander glasvesel wewftswoue, vir die vervaardiging van byekorpanele	Volle reg
311.02	3402.1	01.05	56	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, het sy vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark al dan nie, anionies of nie-ionies, vir die vervaardiging van akryleise of modakriliese filamentont, stapsvlies en kambol	Volle reg
316.04	7019.40	01.06	69	Geweefde stowwe van voorgaring van glasvesel, uitgesonderd daarde gewef van meerfilamentgaring, bedek met plastiek, vir die vervaardiging van onderdele van subpos 8504.90 vir elektriese transformators	Volle reg
316.05	7019.31	01.06	61	Matte van glasvesel, vir gebruik as skelet of by die vervaardiging van 2-sel elektriese akkumulators, 4 V	Volle reg
316.17	85.29	01.04	48	Vertonpanele (uitgesonderd enige apparaat indeelbaar by pos 85.28), nie toegerus of voorgele nie, met gemonteerde of opgeboude kringborde ontwerp vir doeindes anders as vir pixel beheer en omkeerders, het sy dit 'n agterbeligtingseenheid inkorporeer, al dan nie, maar nie met enige ander komponente toegerus of voorgele nie, by sodanige hoeveelhede en onder sodanige omstandighede as die Internasionale Handelsadministrasiekommisie by bepaalde permit mag toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van ontvangsapparate vir televisie, indeelbaar in subposte 8528.72.90 en 8528.73.90, met dien verstande dat die Kommissie gevreded is dat die vervaardigingsproses vir ontvangsapparate vir televisie die montering en opbou van blanke kringborde insluit	Volle reg
316.23	8529.90	02.06	63	Vertonpanele (uitgesonderd enige apparaat indeelbaar by pos 85.28), nie toegerus of voorgele nie met gemonteerde of opgeboude kringborde nie ontwerp vir doeindes anders as vir pixel beheer en omkeerders, het sy dit 'n agterbeligtingseenheid inkorporeer al dan nie maar nie met enige ander komponente toegerus of voorgele nie, by sodanige tye, in sodanige hoeveelhede en onder sodanige omstandighede as die Internasionale Handelsadministrasiekommisie by bepaalde permit mag toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van ontvangsapparate vir televisie, indeelbaar in tariefsubposte 8528.51.90 en 8528.59.90, met dien verstande dat die Kommissie gevreded is dat die vervaardigingsproses vir monitors wat nie ontvangsapparate vir televisie inkorporeer nie die montering en opbou van blanke kringborde insluit	Volle reg

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Kortingsitem	Tariefspos	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
316.23	8529.90	03.06	64	Vertoonpaneel (uitgesonderd enige apparaat indeelbaar in pos 85.28), nie toegerus of voorgelé met gemonteerde of opgeboude kringbordde nie ontwerp vir doeleindes anders as vir pixel beheer, en omkeerders, het sy dit 'n agterbeligtingseenheid inkorporeer al dan nie maar nie met enige ander komponente toegerus of voorgelé nie, by sodanige hoeveelhede en onder sodanige omstandighede as die Internasionale Handelsadministrasiekommisie by bepaalde permit mag toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van monitors wat nie ontvangsapparate vir televisie inkorporeer nie, indeelbaar in tariefsposse 8528.51.90 en 8528.59.90	Volle reg min 12,2%
317.13	9405.40	01.06	62	Ander elektriese lamente en verligtingstoebere, van onelemtaal, vir die vervaardiging van vliegtuie	Volle reg
320.01	9401.90	01.06	67	Onderdele, vir die vervaardiging van motorvoertuigspitplekke	Volle reg

**Deur die invoeging van die volgende:**

Kortingsitem	Tariefspos	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
306.06	3402.31.20	01.08	86	Metielestersulfaat vir die vervaardiging van waspreparate (reinigingsmiddels) indeelbaar in tariefspos 34.02	Volle reg
306.06	3402.42	01.06	67	Alkoholefasiale, vir die vervaardiging van natriumlourieletersulfate van subpos 3402.3	Volle reg
306.13	3402.3	01.05	50	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, anionies, in onmiddellike verpakkings van hoogstens 10 kg, vir die vervaardiging van kunsmis van Hoofstuk 31	Volle reg
307.04	70.19	01.04	41	Sluiers (dun velle), webbe, matte, matrasse, borde en degeltlike veselvlieste produte, vir die vervaardiging van byekorpanele	Volle reg
307.04	70.19	02.04	44	Glasvesel wewstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van byekorpanele	Volle reg
307.04	70.19	03.04	49	Ander glasvesel wewstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van byekorpanele	Volle reg
311.02	34.02	01.04	43	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, het sy vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark al dan nie, anionies of nie-ionies, vir die vervaardiging van akilles of modaktiese filamentont, stappevesels en kamboel	Volle reg
316.04	70.19	01.04	49	Geweefde stowwe van voortgaring van glasvesel, (uitgesonderd daardie geweef van meerfilamentgaring), bedek met plastiek, vir die vervaardiging van onderdele van subpos 8504.90 vir elektriese transformators	Volle reg
316.05	70.19	01.04	40	Matte van glasvesel, vir gebruik as skeistof by die vervaardiging van 2-sel elektriese akkumulators, 4 V	Volle reg
316.17	85.24	01.04	46	Vertoonpaneel (uitgesonderd enige apparaat indeelbaar by pos 85.28), nie toegerus of voorgelé nie, met gemonteerde of opgeboude kringbordde ontwerp vir doeleindes anders as vir pixel beheer en omkeerders, het sy dit 'n agterbeligtingseenheid inkorporeer, al dan nie, maar nie met enige ander komponente toegerus of voorgelé nie, by sodanige hoeveelhede en onder sodanige omstandighede as die Internasionale Handelsadministrasiekommisie by bepaalde permit mag toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van ontvangsapparate vir televisie, indeelbaar in subposse 8528.72.90 en 8528.73.90, met dien verstande dat die Kommissie tevredes is dat die vervaardigingsproses vir ontvangsapparate vir televisie die montering en opbou van blanco kringbordde insluit	Volle reg
316.23	85.24	01.04	47	Vertoonpaneel (uitgesonderd enige apparaat indeelbaar by pos 85.28), nie toegerus of voorgelé met gemonteerde of opgeboude kringbordde nie ontwerp vir doeleindes anders as vir pixel beheer en omkeerders, het sy dit 'n agterbeligtingseenheid inkorporeer al dan nie maar nie met enige ander komponente toegerus of voorgelé nie, by sodanige hoeveelhede en onder sodanige omstandighede as die Internasionale Handelsadministrasiekommisie by bepaalde permit mag toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van ontvangsapparate vir televisie, indeelbaar in tariefsposse 8528.51.90 en 8528.59.90, met dien verstande dat die Kommissie tevredes is dat die vervaardigingsproses vir monitors wat nie ontvangsapparate vir televisie inkorporeer nie die montering en opbou van blanco kringbordde insluit	Volle reg

**Deur die invoeging van die volgende:**

Kortingsitem	Tariefpos	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
316.23	85.24	02.04	41	Vertoonpanele (uitgesonderd enige apparaat indeelbaar in pos 85.28) nie toegestuur of voorgeleë met gemonteerde of ongeboude kringbord nie ontwerp vir doeleindes anders as vir pixel behoeft, en omkeerdeis, hetsy dit 'n agterbeligtingseenheid inkorporeer al dan nie maar nie met enige ander komponente toegerus of vongelê nie, by sodanige tye, in sodanige hoeveelhede en onder sodanige omstandighede as die Internasionale Handelsadministrasiekommisie by bepaalde permit mag toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van monitors wat nie ontvangsapparate vir televisie inkorporeer nie, indeelbaar in tariefsposse 8528.51.90 en 8528.59.90	Volle reg min 12,2%
317.13	9405.4	01.05	57	Ander elektriese lampe en verligingstoebere, van onedelmetaal, vir die vervaardiging van vliegtuie	Volle reg
320.01	9401.9	01.05	51	Onderdele, vir die vervaardiging van motorvoertuigstipplekke	Volle reg

**Deur die vervanging van die volgende:**

Kortingsitem	Tariefpos	Kortingskode	TS	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
317.13	00.00	02.00	04	Goedere van enige beskrywing, vir die vervaardiging van binnensuimte-eenhede vir vliegtuie van pos 88.07	Volle reg

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK****NO. R. 1084****22 October 2021****GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

[ ] Words that are between square brackets and in bold typeface, indicate deletions from the existing rules

\_\_\_\_\_ Words that are underlined with a solid line, indicate insertions in the existing rules

---

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964****AMENDMENT OF RULES (DAR223)**

Under section 120 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (Act No. 91 of 1964), the rules published in Government Notice R.1874 of 8 December 1995, are herewith amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

**EDWARD CHRISTIAN KIESWETTER****COMMISSIONER FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE****SCHEDULE****Substitution of forms**

Item 202.00 of the Schedule to the rules is hereby amended by the substitution of the following forms:

- "DA 199 Customs account for registrants for the purpose of rebate item 317.04
- DA 199.00 The amount on the production rebate certificates utilised this quarter
- DA 199.01 Calculation of "the value in terms of note 8.1" to rebate item 317.04
- DA 199.02 Calculation of the volume assembly localisation allowance originally allocated to motor vehicles at the time of production and ready for sale exported this quarter
- DA 199.02A Calculation of the volume assembly allowance originally allocated to motor vehicles at the time of production exported this quarter
- DA 199.03 Calculation of the volume assembly localisation allowance to be utilised for this quarter and the excess volume assembly localisation allowance to be carried forward as an opening balance to the next quarter
- DA 199.04A Calculation of the volume assembly localisation allowance in respect of specified motor vehicles produced and ready for sale for the SACU market this quarter
- DA 199.04B Calculation of the volume assembly localisation allowance in respect of specified motor vehicles produced and exported outside the SACU this quarter
- DA 199.06B The value of production rebate credit certificates utilised this quarter
- DA 199.10 Determining the value for the calculation of customs duty and additional VAT on original equipment components imported by the registrant
- DA 199.11 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code

'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 this quarter

- DA 199.12 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 in unopened containers or unit load devices at the end of this quarter
- DA 199.13 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 used in the manufacture of original equipment components and supplied to other registrants this quarter
- DA 199.14 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 used in the manufacture of original equipment components exported this quarter
- DA 199.15 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 returned to the overseas suppliers this quarter
- DA 199.16 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 transferred to parts and accessories this quarter
- DA 199.17 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 used in the manufacture of specified motor vehicles exported this quarter

- DA 199.18 The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 destroyed under customs supervision this quarter
- DA 199.20 Determining the value for the calculation of the customs duty and additional VAT on original equipment components received by the registrant
- DA 199.21 The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU during previous quarter
- DA 199.22 The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU used in the manufacture of original equipment components and exported during the current quarter
- DA 199.23 The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU used in the manufacture of specified motor vehicles and exported during the current quarter
- DA 199.24 The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU transferred to parts and accessories during the current quarter
- DA 199.25 The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU destroyed under customs supervision during the current quarter
- DA 199.A Amended customs account for registrants for the purpose of rebate item 317.04"

		DA199	
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04	
CUSTOMS ACCOUNT FOR REGISTRANTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REBATE ITEM 317.04			
<b>1</b>	<b>DETAILS OF REGISTRANT</b>		
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant	:	.....
1.2	Address	:	.....
1.3	Contact Person	:	.....
1.4	Telephone and Fax No.	:	.....
1.5	Customs client number	:	.....
1.6	Warehouse Code No.(s)	:	.....
<b>2</b>	<b>CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS</b>		
2.1	Quarter	:	From ..... To .....
2.2	Rate of Duty as per Chapter 98 of Schedule No.1.	:	.....
<b>3</b>	<b>CALCULATION OF THE "FULL DUTY" IN TERMS OF CHAPTER 98 OF SCHEDULE NO.1.</b>		
3.1	The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components entered under Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 brought forward from form DA 199.10.	R	
3.2	Rate of duty as per line 2.2	%	
3.3	"Full Duty" (The value as per line 3.1 multiplied by the rate as per line 3.2 above).	R	
<b>4</b>	<b>CALCULATION OF "THE DUTY PAYABLE ON THE VALUE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF NOTE 8.1"</b>		
4.1	"The value calculated in terms of Note 8.1" brought forward from form DA 199.01	R	
4.2	Rate of duty as per line 2.2	%	
4.3	"The duty payable on the value calculated in terms of Note 8.1".	R	
<b>5</b>	<b>CALCULATION OF THE "EXTENT OF REBATE"</b>		
5.1	"Full Duty" brought down from line 3.3	R	
5.2	<u>Less</u> "the duty payable on the value calculated in terms of Note 8.1" brought down from line 4.3	R	
5.3	"The extent of Rebate" in terms of Rebate Item 317.04.	R	
<b>6</b>	<b>CUSTOMS DUTY AND VAT PAYABLE</b>		
6.1	The full duty payable in terms of Chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 brought down from line 3.3	R	
6.2	<u>Less</u> the "extent of Rebate" brought down from line 5.3	R	
6.3	<u>Less</u> the duty reduction of Production Rebate Certificates utilised this quarter (Note 8.3)	R	
6.4	Customs Duty Payable	R	
6.5	VAT Payable	R	
<b>7</b>	<b>DECLARATION</b>		
I, ..... in my capacity as ..... (position) hereby declare that the particulars herein and on the accompanying forms are true and correct. ..... Signature Date			
<b>8</b>	<b>FOR OFFICIAL USE</b>		
8.1	Customs Account received by ..... (Officer Name) on ..... (Date)		
8.2	Customs Duty and VAT received recorded on ..... (Receipt Number) ..... (Date)		
8.3	Account checked by ..... (Officer Name) on ..... (Date)		



			TOTAL
Note: If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.			

		DA199.01	
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04	
CALCULATION OF "THE VALUE IN TERMS OF NOTE 8.1" TO REBATE ITEM 317.04			
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS		
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....		
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....		
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 8.1 TO REBATE ITEM 317.04		
Amount brought forward from Form	Description	R	Rebate Item 317.04 (reference)
DA 199.10	The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components calculated in terms of Note 6.1		Note 8.1(a)
DA 199.20	<b>Plus</b> the imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU calculated in terms of Note 6.2		Note 8.1(b)
DA 199.02	<b>Plus</b> Volume Assembly Localisation Allowance calculated in terms of Note 7.3(b) (Form DA 199.02)		Note 8.1(c)
DA 199.02A	<b>Plus</b> the Volume assembly allowance originally allocated to motor vehicles at the time of production exported in this quarter		Note 10.4
(A)	Sub - total		
DA 199.03 (Line 2.3.2)	<b>Less</b> Volume Assembly Localisation Allowance utilised this quarter		Note 8.1(d)
(B)	Sub - total		
DA 199.06B	<b>Less</b> the value of Production Rebate Credit Certificates utilised this quarter		Note 10.6
(C)	<b>Total of "The value calculated in terms of Note 8.1" carried forward to Form DA 199</b>		

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

						DA199.02A
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE						
CALCULATION OF THE VOLUME ASSEMBLY ALLOWANCE ORIGINALLY ALLOCATED TO MOTOR VEHICLES AT THE TIME OF PRODUCTION EXPORTED THIS QUARTER						
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS					
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....					
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....					
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 7.1 (b) TO REBATE ITEM 317.03					
Vehicle Model Number	Vehicle Code Number	Vehicle Engine Number	Vehicle Chassis Number	Date of Production	Quarter VAA was claimed	VAA claimed
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Note: If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.						

		DA199.03
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04
CALCULATION OF THE VOLUME ASSEMBLY LOCALISATION ALLOWANCE TO BE UTILISED FOR THIS QUARTER AND THE EXCESS VOLUME ASSEMBLY LOCALISATION ALLOWANCE TO BE CARRIED FORWARD AS AN OPENING BALANCE TO THE NEXT QUARTER		
1 CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS		
1.1 Name of Rebate Registrant : .....		
1.2 Quarter : From ..... To .....		
2 ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTES 7.7 AND 8.1(d) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04		
2.1 Calculation of the amount of the VALA available for utilisation this quarter		
Item 317.04 Reference	Description	R
Note 10.4	The balance of the VAA brought forward from the APDP quarterly account.	
Note 7.7	<i>Plus</i> , The balance of the excess VALA brought forward from the previous quarter, if any. (refer to Par.2.3.3, Form DA 199.03 of the previous quarter).	
Note 10.5	<i>Less</i> , the amount of such Excess VAA utilised for the import of motor vehicles under Rebate Item 460.17, this quarter.	
Note 7.7 (b)	<i>Less</i> , the amount of such excess VALA utilised for the import of motor vehicles under Rebate Item 460.17, this quarter.	
SUB-TOTAL		
Note 7.1(a)	<i>Plus</i> the VALA on vehicles produced this quarter and designated for home use (brought forward from Form DA 199.04A).	
Note 7.1(b)	<i>Plus</i> the VALA on vehicles produced this quarter and exported (brought forward from Form DA 199.04B).	
TOTAL (A)	The total VALA available for utilisation this quarter	
2.2 Calculation of the value in terms of Note 8.1 before any deductions		
Item 317.04 Reference	Description	R
Note 6.1	The value for the calculation of customs duty and additional VAT on original equipment components imported by the registrant (brought forward from form DA199.10).	
Note 6.2	<i>Plus</i> the value for the calculation of the customs duty and additional VAT on original equipment components received by the registrant (brought forward from form DA199.20).	
Note 7.3(b)(ii)	<i>Plus</i> the VALA originally allocated to motor vehicles at the time of production and ready for sale exported this quarter (brought forward from form DA199.02)	
Note 10.4	<i>Plus</i> the VAA originally allocated to motor vehicles at the time of production exported this quarter (brought forward from form DA199.02A).	
TOTAL (B)	The total value calculated in terms of Note 8.1 before any deduction of VALA, PRCC's or PRC's	
2.3 Calculation of the VALA to be utilised in terms of Note 8.1(d) to Rebate Item 317.04		
Line	Description	R
2.3.1	The amount of VALA available for utilisation this quarter [Total (A) above].	
2.3.2	<i>Less</i> the VALA to be utilised in terms of Note 8.1(d) this quarter. [The lesser amount of Total (A) or Total (B) above].	
2.3.3	<b>The amount of the excess VALA carried forward to the next quarter.</b>	

								DA199.04A		
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE			REBATE ITEM 317.04							
CALCULATION OF THE VOLUME ASSEMBLY LOCALISATION ALLOWANCE IN RESPECT OF SPECIFIED MOTOR VEHICLES PRODUCED AND READY FOR SALE FOR THE SACU MARKET THIS QUARTER										
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS									
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....									
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....									
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 7.1 (a) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04									
Notes				3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8
Vehicle Model / Code Number	Production in units	Units on which VALA is claimed	Recommended retail list price per unit	Total recommended retail list price (A * B)	Company specific percentage	Total RRP less CSP (value A) (C - D)	Total Imported content	Value A less imported content (Value for VALA purposes) (G / A)	Value for VALA purposes per vehicle (G / A)	Total VALA Claimed (G *VALA %)
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
TOTAL										
3	NOTE									
3.1	Recommended retail list price (including options), (exclusive of VAT, excise duty in terms of Section B of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 and environmental levy in terms of Section D and E in Part 3 of Schedule No. 1) applicable to such motor vehicle(s) at the time of production thereof and ready for sale.									
3.2	Column A multiplied by Column B.									
3.3	As determined by the International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa.									
3.4	Column C minus an amount equal to the Company Specific % in Column D of the value in Column C.									
3.5	The imported content as defined in note 7.1(d) to Rebate Item 317.04									
3.6	Column E minus column F									
3.7	The value in Column G divided by the units in Column A.									
3.8	% specified in terms of the definitions to Rebate Item 317.04.									
3.9	Abbreviations : (1) * = multiply ; (2) / = divide ; (3) - = subtract ; (4) + = add.									
3.10	VALA means "Volume Assembly Localisation Allowance" in the context of the wording and meaning of Rebate Item 317.04.									
3.11	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.									

SARS									DA199.04B		
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE			REBATE ITEM 317.04								
CALCULATION OF THE VOLUME ASSEMBLY LOCALISATION ALLOWANCE IN RESPECT OF SPECIFIED MOTOR VEHICLES PRODUCED AND EXPORTED OUTSIDE THE SACU THIS QUARTER											
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS										
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....										
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....										
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 7.1(b) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04										
Notes			3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	
Vehicle Model / Code Number	Production in units	Units on which VALA is claimed	FOB value	Total FOB value (A * B)	Company specific percentage	FOB less CSP (value A) (C - D)	Imported content	Value A less imported content	Value for VALA purpose per vehicle (G / A)	TOTAL VALA CLAIMED (G * %)	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
TOTAL											
3	NOTE										
3.1	Shall be the price free on board value										
3.2	Column A multiplied by column B										
3.3	As determined by the International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa										
3.4	Column C minus an amount equal to the Company Specific % in Column D of the value in Column C.										
3.5	The imported content as defined in note 7.1(d) to Rebate Item 317.04										
3.6	Column E minus column F										
3.7	The value in Column G divided by the units in Column A.										
3.8	% specified in terms of the definitions to Rebate Item 317.04.										
3.7	Abbreviations : (1) * = multiply ; (2) / = divide ; (3) - = subtract ; (4) + = add.										
3.8	VALA means "Volume Assembly Localisation Allowance" in the context of the wording and meaning of Rebate Item 317.04.										
3.9	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.										



		DA199.10
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04
DETERMINING THE VALUE FOR THE CALCULATION OF CUSTOMS DUTY AND ADDITIONAL VAT ON ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS IMPORTED BY THE REGISTRANT		
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS	
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant	: .....
1.2	Quarter	: From ..... To .....
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.1 TO REBATE ITEM 317.04	
Brought forward from Form	Description	Customs value
DA199.11	The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 this quarter.	
(refer to Note)	<b>Plus</b> the value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1. in unopened containers or unit load devices at the end of the previous quarter.	
Sub-total (A)		
Brought forward from Form	Description	Customs value
DA199.12	The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 in unopened containers or unit load devices at the end of this quarter.	
DA199.13	<b>Plus</b> the value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Process for Home use' under Chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 used in the manufacture of original equipment components and supplied to other Registrants this quarter.	
DA199.14	<b>Plus</b> the value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 used in the manufacture of original equipment components exported this quarter.	
DA199.15	<b>Plus</b> the value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 returned to the overseas supplier this quarter.	
DA199.16	<b>Plus</b> the value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 transferred to Parts and Accessories this quarter.	
DA199.17	<b>Plus</b> the value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 used in the manufacture of specified motor vehicles exported this quarter.	
DA199.18	<b>Plus</b> the value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 destroyed under customs supervision this quarter.	
Sub-total (B)		
<b>The value for customs duty purposes of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'Processing for Home Use' under chapter 98 of Schedule No. 1 calculated in terms of Note 6.1 to Rebate Item 317.04. [Sub-total (A) less Sub-total (B)]</b>		
Note: Shall be the amount declared on form DA199.12 the previous quarter.		



		DA199.12	
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04	
THE VALUE FOR CUSTOMS DUTY PURPOSES OF IMPORTED ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS CLEARED UNDER PROCEDURE CODE 'PROCESSING FOR HOME USE' UNDER CHAPTER 98 OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 IN UNOPENED CONTAINERS OR UNIT LOAD DEVICES AT THE END OF THIS QUARTER			
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS		
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....		
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....		
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.1(a)(i) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04		
Bill of entry		Description of goods	Value for customs duty purposes
Number	Date		
TOTAL			
Note: If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.			

						DA199.13	
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE			REBATE ITEM 317.04				
THE VALUE FOR CUSTOMS DUTY PURPOSES OF IMPORTED ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS CLEARED UNDER PROCEDURE CODE 'PROCESSING FOR HOME USE' UNDER CHAPTER 98 OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS AND SUPPLIED TO OTHER REGISTRANTS THIS QUARTER							
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS						
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....						
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....						
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.1(a)(ii) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04						
Name of manufacturing warehouse	Invoice		Component		Value for customs duty purposes per components	Total value for customs duty purposes	Form C1/C2 number
	Number	Date	Number	Description			
TOTAL							
Note: If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.							

						DA199.14	
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE			REBATE ITEM 317.04				
THE VALUE FOR CUSTOMS DUTY PURPOSES OF IMPORTED ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS CLEARED UNDER PROCEDURE CODE 'PROCESSING FOR HOME USE' UNDER CHAPTER 98 OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS EXPORTED THIS QUARTER							
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS						
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....						
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....						
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.1(a)(iv) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04						
Export declaration		Component			Value for customs duty purposes per component	Total value for customs duty purposes	Form C1/C2 number
Number	Date	Number	Description	Quantity exported			
Excess amount carried forward from the previous quarter as an opening balance							
					Total (A)		
					Total (B)		
Excess amount carried forward to the next quarter in terms of Note 6.1 (c) of rebate item 317.04 [Total (A) less total (B)]							
3	NOTES						
3.1	Total (A) = 'Excess amount carried forward from the previous quarter as an opening balance' plus 'total value for customs duty purposes'						
3.2	Total (B) = Total exports to be carried forward to the DA199.10 to comply with note 6.1(b) of rebate item 317.04						
3.3	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.						



					DA199.16		
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE			REBATE ITEM 317.04				
THE VALUE FOR CUSTOMS DUTY PURPOSES OF IMPORTED ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS CLEARED UNDER PROCEDURE CODE 'PROCESSING FOR HOME USE' UNDER CHAPTER 98 OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 TRANSFERRED TO PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THIS QUARTER							
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS						
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....						
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....						
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.1(a)(vi) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04						
Transfer voucher/Journal entry		Component		Value for customs duty purposes per component	Total value for customs duty purposes	Proof of payment of customs duty and VAT	
Number	Date	Number	Description			Quantity transferred	Receipt number
				TOTAL			
3	NOTE						
3.1	In instances where the components cannot be linked to a Bill of Entry by means of a unique identification number or mark, the principle 'first in first out' will apply in determining the value for customs duty purposes per quarter.						
3.2	A copy of the proof of payment of customs duty and VAT must be attached to this form.						
3.3	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.						

THE VALUE FOR CUSTOMS DUTY PURPOSES OF IMPORTED ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS CLEARED UNDER PROCEDURE CODE 'PROCESSING FOR HOME USE' UNDER CHAPTER 98 OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPECIFIED MOTOR VEHICLES EXPORTED THIS QUARTER						
1	<b>CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS</b>					
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....					
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....					
2	<b>ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.1(a)(iii) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04</b>					
Export declaration		Vehicle			Value for customs duty purposes per vehicle	Form C1/C2 number
Number	Date	Engine/Chassis number	Description	Date of production		
Excess amount carried forward from the previous quarter as an opening balance						
					Total (A)	
					Total (B)	
	Excess amount carried forward to the next quarter in terms of Note 6.1 (c) of rebate item 317.04 [Total (A) less total (B)]					
3	<b>NOTES</b>					
3.1	Total (A) = Excess amount carried forward from the previous quarter as an opening balance <i>plus</i> value for customs duty purposes per vehicle					
3.2	Total (B) = Total exports to be carried forward to the DA199.10 to comply with note 6.1(b) of rebate item 317.04					
3.3	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.					

					DA199.18		
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE			REBATE ITEM 317.04				
THE VALUE FOR CUSTOMS DUTY PURPOSES OF IMPORTED ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS CLEARED UNDER PROCEDURE CODE 'PROCESSING FOR HOME USE' UNDER CHAPTER 98 OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 DESTROYED UNDER CUSTOMS SUPERVISION THIS QUARTER							
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS						
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....						
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....						
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.1(a)(vii) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04						
Destruction Certificate		Component			Quarter Imported	Value for customs duty purposes per component	Total value for customs duty purposes
Number	Date	Number	Description	Quantity			
					TOTAL		
3	NOTE						
3.1	In instances where the components cannot be linked to a Bill of Entry by means of a unique identification number or mark, the principle 'first in first out' will apply in determining the value for customs duty purposes per quarter.						
3.2	A copy of the destruction certificate and RI 412.07 entry must be attached to this form.						
3.3	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.						

		DA199.20
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04
<b>DETERMINING THE VALUE FOR THE CALCULATION OF THE CUSTOMS DUTY AND ADDITIONAL VAT ON ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS RECEIVED BY THE REGISTRANT</b>		
1	<b>CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS</b>	
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....	
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....	
2	<b>ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.2 TO REBATE ITEM 317.04</b>	
Brought forward from Form	Description	Imported component value
DA199.21	The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU during the previous quarter	
<b>Sub-total (A)</b>		
DA199.22	The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU used in the manufacture of original equipment components and exported during the current quarter	
DA199.23	<b>Plus</b> The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU used in the manufacture of specified motor vehicles and exported during the current quarter	
DA199.24	<b>Plus</b> The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU transferred to parts and accessories during the current quarter	
DA199.25	<b>Plus</b> The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU destroyed under customs supervision during the current quarter	
<b>Sub-total (B)</b>		
<b>The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU calculated in terms of Note 6.2 to Rebate Item 317.04 [Sub-total (A) less Sub-total (B)]</b>		

 DA199.21						
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE			REBATE ITEM 317.04			
THE IMPORTED COMPONENT VALUE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS RECEIVED FROM ANY PERSON IN SACU DURING PREVIOUS QUARTER						
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS					
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....					
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....					
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.2(a) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04					
Component Manufacturer or Supplier	Component			Form C1/C2		Total imported component value
	Number	Description	Quantity received	Number	Imported component value per component	
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Note: If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.						

					DA199.22		
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04					
THE IMPORTED COMPONENT VALUE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS RECEIVED FROM ANY PERSON IN SACU USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS AND EXPORTED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.							
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS						
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....						
1.2	Quarter	From .....	To .....				
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.2(a)(i) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04						
Number	Date	Component Number	Description	Quantity exported	Imported component value per component	Total imported component value	Form C1/C2 number
Excess amount carried forward from the previous quarter as an opening balance							
					Total (A)		
					Total (B)		
Excess amount carried forward to the next quarter in terms of Note 6.2(c) of rebate item 317.04 [Total (A) less total (B)]							
3	Notes						
3.1	Total (A) = 'Excess amount carried forward from the previous quarter as an opening balance' <i>plus</i> 'total imported component value'						
3.2	Total (B) = Total exports to be carried forward to the DA199.20 to comply with note 6.2(b) of rebate item 317.04						
3.3	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.						



 DA199.24									
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE				REBATE ITEM 317.04					
THE IMPORTED COMPONENT VALUE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS RECEIVED FROM ANY PERSON IN SACU TRANSFERRED TO PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER									
1 CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS									
1.1 Name of Rebate Registrant : .....									
1.2 Quarter : From ..... To .....									
2 ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.2(a)(iii) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04									
Transfer voucher/Journal entry		Component			Imported component value per component	Total imported component value	Form C1 / C2 reference	Proof of payment of customs duty and VAT	
Number	Date	Number	Description	Quantity transferred				Receipt number	Date
<b>TOTAL</b>									
3 NOTE									
3.1 In instances where the components cannot be linked to a Form C1/C2 by means of a unique identification number or mark, the principle 'first in first out' will apply in determining the imported component value per quarter.									
3.2 A copy of the proof of payment of customs duty and VAT must be attached to this form.									
3.3 If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.									

 SARS							DA199.25	
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE				REBATE ITEM 317.04				
THE IMPORTED COMPONENT VALUE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS RECEIVED FROM ANY PERSON IN SACU DESTROYED UNDER CUSTOMS SUPERVISION DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER								
1	CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS							
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant : .....							
1.2	Quarter : From ..... To .....							
2	ACCOUNT IN RESPECT OF NOTE 6.2(a)(iv) TO REBATE ITEM 317.04							
	Destruction Certificate		Component		Quarter Declared	Imported component value per component	Total imported component value	Form C1 / C2 Reference
	Number	Date	Number	Description				
						TOTAL		
3	NOTE							
3.1	In instances where the components cannot be linked to a Form C1/C2 by means of a unique identification number or mark, the principle 'first in first out' will apply in determining the imported component value per quarter.							
3.2	A copy of the destruction certificate and RI 412.07 entry must be attached to this form.							
3.3	If the space provided is insufficient, rows may be inserted.							

		DA199.A
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE		REBATE ITEM 317.04
AMENDED CUSTOMS ACCOUNT FOR REGISTRANTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REBATE ITEM 317.04		
1	DETAILS OF REGISTRANT	
1.1	Name of Rebate Registrant	
1.2	Address	
1.3	Contact Person	
1.4	Telephone and Fax No.	
1.5	Customs client number	
1.6	Quarter Amended	to _____
1.7	Warehouse Code No.(s)	
2	AMENDED CUSTOMS ACCOUNT DETAILS	
DA 199.10	The value for the calculation of customs duty and additional VAT on original equipment components imported by the registrant	R
DA199.11	The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 this quarter	R
DA199.12	<u>Plus</u> The value for customs duty purposes of complete consignments of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 in unopened containers or unit load devices at the end of the previous quarter	R
DA199.12	<u>Less</u> The value for customs duty purposes of complete consignments of imported original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 in unopened containers or unit load devices at the end of this quarter	R
DA199.13	<u>Less</u> The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 used in the manufacture of original equipment components and supplied to other registrants this quarter	R
DA199.14	<u>Less</u> The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 used in the manufacture of original equipment components exported this quarter	R
DA199.15	<u>Less</u> The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 returned to the overseas suppliers this quarter	R
DA199.16	<u>Less</u> The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 transferred to parts and accessories this quarter	R
DA199.17	<u>Less</u> The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 used in the manufacture of specified motor vehicles exported this quarter	R
DA199.18	<u>Less</u> The value for customs duty purposes of original equipment components cleared under procedure code 'processing for home use' under chapter 98 of Schedule no. 1 destroyed under customs supervision this quarter	R
	TOTAL (carry forward to DA199.10)	R
DA199.20	<u>Plus</u> The value for the calculation of the customs duty and additional VAT on original equipment components received by the registrant	R
DA 199.21	The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU the previous quarter	R
DA199.22	<u>Less</u> The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU used in the manufacture of original equipment components and exported during the current quarter	R
DA199.23	<u>Less</u> The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU used in the manufacture of specified motor vehicles and exported during the current quarter	R
DA199.24	<u>Less</u> The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU transferred to parts and accessories during the current quarter	R
DA199.25	<u>Less</u> The imported component value of original equipment components received from any person in SACU destroyed under customs supervision during the current quarter	R
	TOTAL (carry forward to DA199.20)	R
DA 199.02	<u>Plus</u> the volume assembly Localisation allowance originally allocated to motor vehicles at the time of production and ready for sale exported this quarter	R
DA 199.02A	<u>Plus</u> the Volume assembly allowance allocated to motor vehicles at the time of production exported this quarter	R

	(A) Sub-total	R
	(A) Sub-total carry forward from previous page	R
DA 199.03 <u>Less</u> the volume assembly localisation allowance utilised this quarter		R
	(B) Sub-total	R
		R
DA 199.06B <u>Less</u> The value of production rebate credit certificates utilised this quarter		R
	Value for Customs Duty Purposes = (C) Sub-total	R
<b>3 DUTY CALCULATION</b>		
	Value for Customs Duty Purposes	R
	Chapter 98 rate of duty	%
	Customs Duty Payable	R
	<u>Less</u> Original Customs Duty paid	
	Less PRC	
	Additional Customs Duty Payable	
	Additional VAT Payable	R
<b>4 NOTE</b>		
All fields should be completed.		
<b>5 DECLARATION</b>		
I, ..... in my capacity as ..... (position)		
hereby declare that all information supplied on this document is true and correct.		
Signature ..... Date .....		
<b>6 FOR OFFICIAL USE</b>		
6.1 Amended customs account received by ..... (officer name) on ..... (date)		
6.2 Customs duty received recorded on ..... (receipt number) ..... (date)		
6.3 Account checked by ..... (officer name) on ..... (date)		

## SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NO. R. 1085

22 October 2021

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/3D/25)**

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3D of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.



DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

## SCHEDULE

By the deletion of the following:

Environmental Levy Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Environmental Levy
15.02.05	8704.90.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R160.00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> emissions exceeding 175/g/km

By the insertion of the following:

Environmental Levy Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Environmental Levy
15.02.07	8704.41.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R160.00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> emissions exceeding 175/g/km
15.02.09	8704.51.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R160.00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> emissions exceeding 175/g/km
15.02.11	8704.90.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	R160.00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> emissions exceeding 175/g/km

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS****NO. R. 1085****22 Oktober 2021**
**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 1 (NO. 13D/25)**

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 3D van Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylæe hierby aangevoer.

**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
**ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES**

**BYLAE****Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Omgewings- heffingitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Omgewingsheffing
151.02.05	8704.90.81	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. hoogstens 3 500 kg, of net 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R160,00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> uitlatings meer as 175g/km

**Deur die invoeging van die volgende:**

Omgewings- heffingitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Omgewingsheffing
151.02.07	8704.41.81	Ander, met 'n dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R160,00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> uitlatings meer as 175g/km
151.02.09	8704.51.81	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R160,00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> uitlatings meer as 175g/km
151.02.11	8704.90.81	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	R160,00 per g/km CO <sub>2</sub> uitlatings meer as 175g/km

## SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NO. R. 1086

22 October 2021

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/2B/169)**

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2B of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

  
**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

## SCHEDULE

## By the deletion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
<b>124.37</b>	<b>8517.12</b>	<b>Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:</b>	
124.37.03	8517.12.10	Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	9%
<b>124.66</b>	<b>8525.80</b>	<b>Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>	
124.66.01	8525.80.90	Other	9% (See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.55	8704.90.05	Golf carts, pedestrian type	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.60	8704.90.35	Electric vehicles with a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.65	8704.90.40	Other electric vehicles, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	(See Note 2 to this Part)

## By the insertion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
<b>124.37</b>	<b>8517.13</b>	<b>Smartphones:</b>	
124.37.05	8517.13.10	Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	9%
<b>124.37</b>	<b>8517.14</b>	<b>Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:</b>	
124.37.07	8517.14.10	Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	9%
<b>124.66</b>	<b>8525.8</b>	<b>Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>	
124.66.03	8525.81.90	Other	9%
124.66.05	8525.82.90	Other	9%

By the insertion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
124.66.07	8525.83.90	Other	9%
124.66.09	8525.89.90	Other	9%
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.4</b>	<b>Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>	
		<b>G.V.W. not exceeding 5 t:</b>	
126.04.44	8704.41.70	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.45	8704.41.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.41.77)	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.46	8704.41.77	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.47	8704.41.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.48	8704.41.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	(See Note 2 to this Part)
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.5</b>	<b>Other, both with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>	
		<b>G.V.W. not exceeding 5 t:</b>	
126.04.51	8704.51.50	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycles type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , and equipped with motor vehicles type differentials and reverse gears	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.53	8704.51.70	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.55	8704.51.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77)	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.57	8704.51.77	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.59	8704.51.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.61	8704.51.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	(See Note 2 to this Part)
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.60</b>	<b>Other with only electric motor for propulsion:</b>	
126.04.65	8704.60.05	Golf carts, pedestrian type	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.67	8704.60.10	With a mass not exceeding 800 kg	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.69	8704.60.30	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	(See Note 2 to this Part)
126.04.71	8704.60.40	Other, (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	(See Note 2 to this Part)

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1086

22 Oktober 2021

**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 1 (NO. 1/2B/169)**

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 2B van Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangevoon.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

BYLAE

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Tarieffitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
124.37	<b>8517.12</b>	Telefone vir sellulêre netwerke of vir ander draadlose netwerke:	
124.37.03	8517.12.10	Ontwerp vir gebruik wanneer in die hand of aan die persoon gedra word	9%
<b>124.66</b>	<b>8525.80</b>	Televisiokameras, digitale kameras en videoekamera-opneemapparate:	
124.66.01	8525.80.90	Ander	9% (Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
125.04.55	8704.90.05	Ghoftkarre, voetgangertipe	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.60	8704.90.35	Elektriese voertuie met 'n massa van hoogstens 800 kg	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.65	8704.90.40	Ander elektriese voertuie, met 'n massa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg vir 'n onderstel loegerus met 'n kajuit	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)

## Deur die invloeding van die volgende:

Tarieffitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
<b>124.37</b>	<b>8517.13</b>	Slimfone:	
124.37.05	8517.13.10	Ontwerp vir gebruik wanneer in die hand of aan die persoon gedra word	9%
<b>124.37</b>	<b>8517.14</b>	Telefone vir sellulêre netwerke of vir ander draadlose netwerke:	
124.37.07	8517.14.10	Ontwerp vir gebruik wanneer in die hand of aan die persoon gedra word	9%
<b>124.66</b>	<b>8525.8</b>	Televisiokameras, digitale kameras en videoekameraopnemers:	
124.66.03	8525.81.90	Ander	9%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
124.66.05	8525.82.90	Ander	9%
124.66.07	8525.83.90	Ander	9%
124.66.09	8525.89.90	Ander	9%
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.44</b>	<b>Ander, met beide kompressoë-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuurejins (diesel of halfdiesel) en elektriese motore vir aandrywing:</b>	
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.41</b>	<b>B.V.M. van hoogstens 5 t:</b>	
126.04.44	8704.41.70	Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 600 kg	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.45	8704.41.75	Ander, met 'n enjinkapasiteit van hoogstens 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (uitgesonderd die voertuie van subpos 8704.41.77)	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.46	8704.41.77	Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 600 kg maar hoogstens 1 100 kg	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.47	8704.41.81	Ander, met 'n dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per ondersiel toegerus met 'n kajuit	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.48	8704.41.83	Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per ondersiel toegerus met 'n kajuit	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.5</b>	<b>Ander, met beide vorkontstekingsbinnebrandsuurejins en elektriese motor as motore vir aandrywing:</b>	
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.51</b>	<b>B.V.M. van hoogstens 5 t:</b>	
126.04.51	8704.51.50	Driewielvoertuie met motorfeilstipe stuurselsels en enjins met 'n silinderkapasiteit van hoogstens 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , en met motorvoertuigtype ewenaars en turaat toegerus	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.53	8704.51.70	Ander (uitgesonderd verbosblok/vragmotors en driewielvoertuie) met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 600 kg	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.55	8704.51.75	Ander, met 'n enjinkapasiteit van hoogstens 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (uitgesonderd die voertuie van subpos 8704.51.77)	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.57	8704.51.77	Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 600 kg maar hoogstens 800 kg	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.59	8704.51.81	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per ondersiel toegerus met 'n kajuit	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.61	8704.51.83	Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per ondersiel toegerus met 'n kajuit	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
<b>126.04</b>	<b>8704.60</b>	<b>Ander met elektriese motore vir aandrywing:</b>	
126.04.65	8704.60.05	Ghoftkare, voetgangertipe	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.67	8704.60.10	Elektriese voertuie met 'n massa van hoogstens 800 kg	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)

**Deur die invloeding van die volgende:**

Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
126.04.69	8704.60.30	Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per ondersteel toegerus met 'n kajuit	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)
126.04.71	8704.60.40	Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per ondersteel toegerus met 'n kajuit	(Sien Opmerking 2 van hierdie Deel)

## SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NO. R. 1087

22 October 2021

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/2A/161)**

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2A of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

  
**DR DAVID MASONDO**  
 DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

## SCHEDULE

By the deletion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
<b>Imported from Switzerland:</b>			
<b>104.35</b>	<b>2403.91.1</b>	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	R7.05/10sticks R880.88/kg
104.35.06	2403.91.11	Other	
104.35.08	2403.91.13		
<b>104.35</b> <b>2403.91.9</b> <b>Other:</b>			
104.35.10	2403.91.91	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	R7.05/10sticks R880.88/kg
104.35.12	2403.91.93	Other	
104.35.14	2403.91.05	Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	R7.05/10sticks
<b>106.20</b> <b>3824.7</b> <b>Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:</b>			
<b>106.20</b> <b>3824.71</b> <b>Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):</b>			
106.20.03	3824.71.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	500ck/kg
106.20.06	3824.71.11	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	500ck/kg
106.20.07	3824.71.13	Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentylfluoroethane (R-502)	500ck/kg
106.20.15	3824.71.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500ck/kg
106.20.16	3824.71.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500ck/kg
<b>106.20</b> <b>3824.72</b> <b>Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethane:</b>			
106.20.28	3824.72.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500ck/kg
106.20.29	3824.72.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500ck/kg
<b>106.20</b> <b>3824.73</b> <b>Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):</b>			
106.20.42	3824.73.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500ck/kg
106.20.43	3824.73.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500ck/kg

**By the deletion of the following:**

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
<b>106.20 3824.74 Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs);</b>			
106.20.49	3824.74.17	Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-Butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	500c/kg
106.20.50	3824.74.19	Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane (R-408A)	500c/kg
106.20.51	3824.74.21	Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (R-409B)	500c/kg
106.20.52	3824.74.23	Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	500c/kg
106.20.53	3824.74.25	Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-418A)	500c/kg
106.20.54	3824.74.27	Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	500c/kg
106.20.55	3824.74.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.20.56	3824.74.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg
<b>106.20 3824.77 Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:</b>			
106.20.69	3824.77.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.20.70	3824.77.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg
<b>106.20 3824.79 Other:</b>			
106.20.91	3824.79.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.20.92	3824.79.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg

**By the insertion of the following:**

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
104.35.07	2403.91.20	Imported from Switzerland	R880.88/kg
104.35.09	2403.91.80	Other	R880.88/kg
<b>104.37 24.04 Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:</b>			
104.37	2404.11	Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco:	
104.37	2404.11.1	Containing reconstituted tobacco:	
104.37.01	2404.11.11	Imported from Switzerland, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	R7.05/10sticks
104.37.03	2404.11.13	Imported from Switzerland, other	R880.88/kg
104.37.05	2404.11.15	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	R7.05/10sticks

By the insertion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
104.37.07	2404.11.19	Other	R880.88/kg
<b>104.37</b>	<b>2404.11.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>	
104.37.11	2404.11.91	Put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	R7.05/10sticks
104.37.13	2404.11.99	Other	R880.88/kg
<b>104.37</b>	<b>2404.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>	
104.37.15	2404.19.20	Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	R7.05/10sticks
104.37.17	2404.19.30	Other	R880.88/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>38.27</b>	<b>Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.1</b>	<b>Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HBF-Cs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBF-Cs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform);</b>	
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.11</b>	<b>Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (HFCs), or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs);</b>	500c/kg
106.50.03	3827.11.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	
106.50.06	3827.11.11	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	500c/kg
106.50.07	3827.11.13	Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentfluorethane (R-502)	500c/kg
106.50.15	3827.11.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.50.16	3827.11.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.12</b>	<b>Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBF-Cs);</b>	
106.50.28	3827.12.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.50.29	3827.12.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.20</b>	<b>Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402);</b>	
106.50.31	3827.20.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.50.33	3827.20.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.3</b>	<b>Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs), or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs);</b>	
106.50.35	3827.32	Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>	
106.50.37	3827.39.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	500c/kg
106.50.39	3827.39.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.50.41	3827.39.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg

By the insertion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
<b>106.50</b>			
	<b>3827.40</b>	<b>Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane:</b>	
106.50.59	3827.40.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.50.61	3827.40.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>			
	<b>3827.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>	
106.50.63	3827.90.80	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500c/kg
106.50.65	3827.90.85	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500c/kg

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1087

22 Oktober 2021

**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 1 (NO. 1/2A/161)**

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 2A van Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylæe hierby aangebon.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

BYLAE

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Tarieftitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
<b>104.35</b>	<b>2403.91.1</b>	<b>Vanaf Switzerland ingevoer:</b>	
104.35.06	2403.91.11	Produkte bedoel vir naseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	R7.05/10stokkies R880.88/kg
104.35.08	2403.91.13	Ander	
<b>104.35</b>	<b>2403.91.9</b>	<b>Ander:</b>	
104.35.10	2403.91.91	Produkte bedoel vir naseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	R7.05/10stokkies
104.35.12	2403.91.93	Ander	R880.88/kg
104.35.14	2403.99.05	Produkte bedoel vir naseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	R7.05/10stokkies
<b>106.20</b>	<b>3824.7</b>	<b>Mengsel wat halogeneerde derivate van metaan, etaan of propaan bevat:</b>	
<b>106.20</b>	<b>3824.71</b>	<b>Wat chloorfluorkoolstowwe (CFCs), hetsy al dan nie hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (HCFCs), perfluorkoolstowwe (PFCs) of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (HFCs) bevat nie:</b>	
106.20.03	3824.71.05	Wat asikiese koolwaterstowwe bevat, siegs met fluoor en chloor geperhalogeneer (uitgesonderd dié wat chloorfluormetaan, dichlorodifluormetaan of trichlorofluormetaan bevat)	500c/kg
106.20.06	3824.71.11	Wat dichlorodifluormetaan en 1,1-difluoretaan (R-501) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.07	3824.71.13	Wat chlorkoolfluormetaan en chloorkoolfluoretaan (F-502) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.15	3824.71.80	Ander, wat dichlorodifluormetaan of trichlorofluormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.20.16	3824.71.85	Ander, wat dichlorodifluormetaan of trichlorofluormetaan bevat	500c/kg
<b>106.20</b>	<b>3824.72</b>	<b>Wat bromchloorfluormetaan, bromtrifluormetaan of dibromotetrafluoretaan bevat:</b>	
106.20.28	3824.72.80	Ander, wat dichlorodifluormetaan of trichlorofluormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.20.29	3824.72.85	Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van askiese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg
<b>106.20</b>	<b>3824.73</b>	<b>Wat hidrobroomfluorkoolstowwe (HBFCs) bevat:</b>	
106.20.42	3824.73.80	Ander, wat dichlorodifluormetaan of trichlorofluormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.20.43	3824.73.85	Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van askiese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
<b>Wat hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (HCFCs) bevat, hetys al dan nie perfluorkoolstowwe (PFCs) of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (HFCs) bevat nie, maar wat nie chloorflooorkoolstowwe (CFCs) bevat nie:</b>			
106.20	3824.74	Wat hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (HCFCs) bevat, hetys al dan nie perfluorkoolstowwe (PFCs) of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (HFCs) bevat nie, maar wat nie chloorflooorkoolstowwe (CFCs) bevat nie:	
106.20.49	3824.74.17	Wat chloordifluoometaan, 1,1,1-trifluoretaan en pentafluoretaan (R-406A) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.50	3824.74.19	Wat chloordifluoometaan, 1,1,1-trifluoretaan en pentafluoretaan (R-408A) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.51	3824.74.21	Wat chloordifluoometaan, chlooritrafluoreteen en 1-chloor-1,1-difluoretaan (R-409A) of (R-409B) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.52	3824.74.23	Wat chloordifluoometaan en 1,1-difluoretaan (R-415B) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.53	3824.74.25	Wat propaan, chloordifluormetaan en 1,1-difluoretaan (R-418A) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.54	3824.74.27	Wat chloordifluoometaan en 1-chloor-1,1-difluoretaan (R-22/R-142B) bevat	500c/kg
106.20.55	3824.74.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorflooormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.20.56	3824.74.85	Ander, wat gepochalogeneerde derivate van aslikee waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg
106.20	3824.77	<b>Wat broommetaan (metielbromied) of broomchloormetaan bevat:</b>	
106.20.69	3824.77.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorflooormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.20.70	3824.77.85	Ander, wat gepochalogeneerde derivate van aslikee waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg
106.20	3824.79	<b>Ander:</b>	
106.20.91	3824.79.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorflooormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.20.92	3824.79.85	Ander, wat gepochalogeneerde derivate van aslikee waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg
<b>Deur die invoeging van die volgende:</b>			
Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
104.35.07	2403.91.20	Vanaf Switserland ingevoer	R880.88/kg
104.35.09	2403.91.80	Ander	R880.88/kg
104.37	24.04	Produkte wat tabak bevat, hersaamgestelde tabak, nikotien, of tabak of nikotien plaasvervangers, bedoel vir inname van nikotien bevat bedoel vir die opname van nikotien in die menslike liggaam:	Producte wat tabak bevat, hersaamgestelde tabak, nikotien, of tabak of nikotien plaasvervangers, bedoel vir inname van nikotien bevat bedoel vir die opname van nikotien in die menslike liggaam:
104.37	2404.11	<b>Wat tabak of hersaamgestelde tabak bevat:</b>	
104.37	2404.11.1	<b>Wat hersaamgestelde tabak bevat:</b>	
104.37.01	2404.11.11	Vanaf Switserland ingevoer, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	R7.05/10stokkies
104.37.03	2404.11.13	Vanaf Switserland ingevoer, ander	R880.88/kg
104.37.05	2404.11.15	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	R7.05/10stokkies

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
104.37.07	2404.11.19	Ander	R880.88/kg
<b>104.37</b>	<b>2404.11.9</b>	<b>Ander:</b>	
104.37.11	2404.11.91	Vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	R7.05/10stokkies
104.37.13	2404.11.99	Ander	R880.88/kg
<b>104.37</b>	<b>2404.19</b>	<b>Ander:</b>	
104.37.15	2404.19.20	Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	R7.05/10stokkies
104.37.17	2404.19.90	Ander	R880.88/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>38.27</b>	<b>Mengsel wat gehalogeneerde derivate van metaan, etaan of propaan bevat, nie elders gespesifieer of ingesluit nie:</b>	
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.1</b>	<b>Wat chloorfluorkoolstowwe (KFKe) bevat, hetsy dit hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (HBFKe) bevat; wat hidrobroomfluorkoolstowwe (HFKe); wat hidrochlorofluorachloried wat 1,1-Trichlooretaan (metiechlooroform) bevat:</b>	
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.11</b>	<b>Wat chloorfluorkoolstowwe (KFKe) bevat, hetsy dit hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (HBFKe) bevat al dan nie, perfuorkoolstowwe (PFKe) of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (HFKe):</b>	
106.50.03	3827.11.05	Wat aslike koolwaterstowwe bevat, slegs met fluoor en chloor gesperhalogeneer (uitgesonderd dié wat chloordifluoormetaan, dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloordifluoormetaan bevat)	500c/kg
106.50.06	3827.11.11	Wat dichloordifluoormetaan en 1,1-difluooretaan (R-500) bevat	500c/kg
106.50.07	3827.11.13	Wat chloordifluoormetaan en chloorpentafluoretaan (R-502) bevat	500c/kg
106.50.15	3827.11.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloordifluoormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.50.16	3827.11.85	Ander, wat gesperhalogeneerde derivate van aslike waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.12</b>	<b>Wat hidrobroomfluorkoolstowwe (HBFKe) bevat:</b>	
106.50.28	3827.12.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloordifluoormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.50.29	3827.12.85	Ander, wat gesperhalogeneerde derivate van aslike waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.20</b>	<b>Wat bromchlorfluoormetaan (Halon 1211), brommefluooretaan (Halon 1301) of dibroomtetrafluoroetane (Halon 2402) bevat:</b>	
106.50.31	3827.20.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloordifluoormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.50.33	3827.20.85	Ander, wat gesperhalogeneerde derivate van aslike waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.3</b>	<b>Wat hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (HFKe) bevat, hetsy al dan nie perfuorkoolstowwe (PFKe) of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (HFKe) bevat nie, maar wat nie chloofluorkoolstowwe (KFKe) bevat nie:</b>	
106.50.35	3827.32	Ander, wat stowwe van subposte 2903.71 tot 2903.75 bevat	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.39</b>	<b>Ander:</b>	
106.50.37	3827.39.05	Berat aslike koolwaterstowwe, slegs perhalogen met fluoor en chloor (uitgesonderd die wat chloordifluoormetaan, dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloordifluoormetaan bevat)	500c/kg
106.50.39	3827.39.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloordifluoormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.50.41	3827.39.85	Ander, wat perhalogeneerde derivate bevat van aslike koolwaterstowwe wat twee of meer verskillende halogens bevat	500c/kg

## Deur die invloeding van die volgende:

Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.40</b>	<b>Wat broommetaan (matielbromied) of broomchlorometaan bevat:</b>	
106.50.59	3827.40.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.50.61	3827.40.85	Wat chloordifluormetaan, 1,1,1-trifluoretaan en pentafluoretaan (R-408A) bevat	500c/kg
<b>106.50</b>	<b>3827.90</b>	<b>Ander:</b>	
106.50.63	3827.90.80	Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat	500c/kg
106.50.65	3827.90.85	Ander, wat gepernogeneerde derivate van asikiese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	500c/kg

## SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NO. R. 1088

22 October 2021

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/1/1677)**

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

## SCHEDULE

By the deletion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	Rate of Duty	AFCFTA
0305.10	9	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0403.10	3	- Yoghurt	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0410.00</b>		<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>								
0410.00.10	8	- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0410.00.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0802.90</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>								
<b>0802.90.1</b>	--	<b>Pecan:</b>								
0802.90.11	9	-- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.90.12	7	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1509.10</b>	-	<b>Virgin:</b>								
1509.10.10	2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	free	8%
1509.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	free	8%
<b>1510.00</b>		<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:</b>								
1510.00.10	8	- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	free	8%
1510.00.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	free	8%
<b>2403.91.1</b>	---	<b>Imported from Switzerland:</b>								
2403.91.11	8	---- Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	15%
2403.91.13	4	---- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	15%

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
2403.91.9	6	... Other:					
2403.91.93	2	---- Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	kg	15%	free	15%	15%
2403.99.05	4	---- Products intended for inhalation without combustion, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	kg	15% 45%	free free	15% 45%	15% 45%
2518.30	1	- Dolomite ramming mix	kg	free	free	free	free
2844.40	5	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.3	-	<b>Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>					
2903.31	4	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39	...	Other:					
2903.39.10	2	--- Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (PFOSF)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.20	4	--- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.30	7	--- Pentrafluoroethane (R-125)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.40	4	--- 1,1-Difluoroethane (R-152a)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.50	1	--- 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (R-143a)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.55	2	--- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (R-245fa)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.60	9	--- 2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (R-1234yf)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.65	2	--- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (R134a)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.67	6	--- Trifluoromethane (R-23)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.70	6	--- Difluoromethane (R-32)	kg	free	free	free	free
2903.39.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.3	-	<b>Other organo-phosphorous derivatives:</b>					
2931.31	5	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.32	1	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.33	8	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.34	4	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.35	0	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatrisphosphinan-2,4,6-trioxide	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.36	7	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-y)methyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
2931.37	3	-- Bis[5-(ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.38	4	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	kg	free	free	free	free
2931.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
2932.99.10	4	--- Containing by mass 10% or more of carbofuran	kg	free	free	free	free
2932.99.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
2933.39.20	8	--- Quinuclidine-3-ol	kg	free	free	free	free
2939.71	2	--- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.11	3	--- Malaria diagnostic test kits	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.20	-	Vaccines for human medicine:					
3002.20.1	--	Against Coronavirus:					
3002.20.11	7	--- Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) and its variants	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.20.19	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.20.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.30	6	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.90.10	0	-- Saxitoxin	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.90.20	8	-- Ricin	kg	free	free	free	free
3002.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
3006.20	6	- Blood-grouping reagents	kg	free	free	free	free
3402.1	-	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
3402.11	--	Anionic:					
3402.11.10	8	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free	free	free
3402.11.20	5	--- In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	15%	free	free	12%
3402.12	7	-- Cationic	kg	20%	free	free	20%
3402.13	3	-- Non-ionic	kg	free	free	free	free
3402.19	1	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%
3402.20	9	- Preparations put up for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	20%

By the deletion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
<b>3603.00</b>								
3603.00.10	4	- Safety fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.20	1	- Detonating fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.30	9	- Percussion caps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.40	6	- Detonating caps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.50	3	- Igniters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.60	0	- Electric detonators	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3822.00</b>	<b>2</b>	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.7</b>								
	--	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:						
<b>3824.71</b>	<b>--</b>	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):						
3824.71.05	9	-- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with chlorine and dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.71.11	3	-- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.71.13	3	-- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	free	free	free	free	8%
3824.71.80	6	-- Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.71.85	7	-- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	8%
3824.71.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.72</b>	<b>--</b>	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes:						
3824.72.05	5	-- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with chlorine and dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.72.80	2	-- Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.72.85	3	-- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	10%	8%
3824.72.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.73</b>	<b>--</b>	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):						

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
<b>Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):</b>									
3824.73.05	1	... Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorodifluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.73.80	9	... Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorodifluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.73.85	0	... Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3824.73.90	6	... Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.74</b>	...								
3824.74.05	8	... Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorodifluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3824.74.17	1	... Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-Butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.19	8	... Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluorotetrahydrofuran (R-408 A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.21	2	... Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethanes and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (R-409B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.23	6	... Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.25	2	... Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R418A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.27	9	... Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.80	5	... Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorodifluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3824.74.85	6	... Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.90	2	... Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.75	3	... Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.76	2	... Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.77</b>	...								
<b>Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:</b>									
3824.77.05	7	... Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorodifluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.77.80	4	... Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorodifluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>3824.78.07</b> ... <b>Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):</b>									
3824.77.95	5	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3824.77.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.78.78</b>	...	<b>Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):</b>							
3824.78.07	0	- - - Containing 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-404A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.78.11	8	- - - Containing difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-407A), (R-407B), (R-407C), (R-407D) or (R-407E)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.78.15	0	- - - Containing 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-407F) (LT)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.78.19	3	- - - Containing difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-410A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.78.23	1	- - - Containing pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (R-507)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.78.27	4	- - - Containing trifluoromethane and perfluoroethane (R-508A) or (R-508B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.79</b>	...	<b>Other:</b>							
3824.79.05	0	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.79.80	7	- - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.79.85	8	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3824.79.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3907.20</b>	-	<b>Other polyethers:</b>							
3907.20.15	4	- - Polyoether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3907.20.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4015.11	5	-- Surgical	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4401.40	2	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4412.94	7	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4414.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>10%</b>
4418.10	7	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4418.20	1	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
4418.60	6	- Posts and beams	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4420.10	0	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	kg	30%	free	free	30%
4905.10	2	- Globes	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>4905.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
4905.91	5	-- In book form	kg	free	free	free	free
4905.99	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
5501.10	9	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free
5703.20	4	- Of nylon or other polyamides	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	30%
5703.30	9	- Of other man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	30%
<b>5802.1</b>	-	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:</b>					
5802.11	4	-- Unbleached	kg	22%	13.2%	10%	free
5802.19	5	-- Other	kg	22%	13.2%	10%	free
<b>6201.1</b>	-	<b>Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</b>					
6201.11	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6201.12	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6201.13	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6201.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free
<b>6201.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
6201.91	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6201.92	0	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6201.93	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6201.99	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free
<b>6202.1</b>	-	<b>Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</b>					
6202.11	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6202.12	8	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6202.13	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6202.19	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free
<b>6202.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
6202.91	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free
6202.92	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
6202.93	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	45%
6202.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	45%
<b>6812.92</b>	---	<b>Paper, millboard and felt:</b>					
6812.92.10	5	--- Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	kg	15%	free	free	15%
6812.92.20	2	--- Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	15%
6812.92.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>6812.93</b>	---	<b>Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:</b>					
6812.93.10	1	--- Combined with metal sheeting	kg	free	free	free	free
6812.93.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	13.5%
6815.10	7	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	kg	free	free	free	free
7019.19.10	2	--- Yarn	kg	free	free	free	free
7019.19.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%
<b>7019.3</b>	-	<b>Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:</b>					
7019.31	3	-- Mats	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.32	9	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.39	4	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%
<b>7019.40</b>	-	<b>Woven fabrics of rovings:</b>					
7019.40.10	9	-- Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.40.20	6	-- Other, coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.40.90	7	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%
<b>7019.5</b>	-	<b>Other woven fabrics:</b>					
<b>7019.51</b>	---	<b>Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:</b>					
7019.51.10	8	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.51.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%
<b>7019.52</b>	---	<b>Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, of filaments measuring per single yard not more than 136 dtex:</b>					
7019.52.10	6	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.52.90	4	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%
<b>7019.59</b>	---	<b>Other:</b>					
7019.59.10	0	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.59.90	9	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
<b>Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:</b>							
7104.20	-	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:					
7104.20.10	0	-- Synthetic diamond	kg	free	free	free	free
7104.20.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
7104.90	-	Other:	kg	free	free	free	free
7104.90.10	2	-- Synthetic diamond	kg	free	free	free	free
7104.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
7419.10	5	- Chain and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free
7419.9	-	Other:	kg	free	free	free	free
7419.91	8	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	15%	free	15%	free
7419.99	--	Other:	kg	15%	free	15%	12%
7419.99.10	6	-- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of wire; expanded metal	kg	free	free	free	free
7419.99.20	3	-- Springs	kg	free	free	free	free
7419.99.30	0	-- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	16%
7419.99.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	8%
8103.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8106.00	3	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free
81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:					
8107.20	2	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free
8107.30	7	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free
8107.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8109.20	0	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free
8109.30	4	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free
8109.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8419.31	9	-- For agricultural products	u	free	free	free	free
8419.32	5	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free
8421.39.30	5	-- Catalytic converters of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	free	free	free	free
8462.10	-	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:					
8462.10.30	3	-- Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
							12%

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
8462.10.90	7	-- Other	u free	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.21</b>	--	<b>Numerically controlled:</b>					
8462.21.10	7	--- Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u 15%	free	free	free	13.5% 12%
8462.21.80	0	--- Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	u 15%	free	free	free	13.5% 12%
8462.21.90	8	--- Other	u free	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.31</b>	--	<b>Numerically controlled:</b>					
8462.31.10	4	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u 15%	free	15%	free	13.5% 12%
8462.31.90	2	--- Other	u free	free	free	free	free
8462.41	1	-- Numerically controlled	u free	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
8462.91	4	-- Hydraulic presses	u free	free	free	free	free
8462.99	5	-- Other	u free	free	free	free	free
8507.40	9	- Nickel-iron	u free	free	free	free	free
8514.10	7	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u free	free	free	free	free
8514.30	6	- Other furnaces and ovens	u free	free	free	free	free
<b>8517.12</b>	--	<b>Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:</b>					
8517.12.10	8	--- Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u free	free	free	free	free
8517.12.90	6	--- Other	u free	free	free	free	free
<b>8517.70</b>	-	<b>Parts:</b>					
8517.70.10	2	-- For telephone sets	kg kg	free	free	free	free
8517.70.90	0	-- Other	u free	free	free	free	free
8519.50	3	- Telephone answering machines	u free	free	free	free	free
<b>8525.80</b>	-	<b>Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>					
8525.80.10	2	-- Television cameras	u free	free	free	free	free
8525.80.20	4	-- Digital camcoders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	u free	free	free	free	free
8525.80.90	0	-- Other	u free	free	free	free	free
8529.90.75	6	-- Display panels	kg 20%	20%	free	20%	16%

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>8539.50</b>									
8539.50.10	6	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:							
8539.50.90	4	-- Of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8541.40		- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8541.40.10	5	-- Photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8541.40.20	2	-- Light emitting diodes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8541.40.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8541.50	2	- Other semiconductor devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8548.10		- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent electric accumulators and spent electric accumulators:							
8548.10.10	7	-- Of electric accumulators of lead-acid of a kind used for starting pistons engines, of tariff heading 8507.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8548.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8548.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8701.20		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:							
8701.20.10	9	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	25%	free	25%	25%
8701.20.20	6	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%
8704.90.05	5	-- Golf carts, pedestrian type	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8704.90.30	6	-- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%
8704.90.35	7	-- Electric vehicles with a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8704.90.40	3	-- Other electric vehicles, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%
88.03		<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:</b>							
8803.10	6	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8803.20	0	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8803.30	5	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8803.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8903.10	8	- Inflatable	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
8903.91	0	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
8903.92	7	-- Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
9006.51	5	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free
9006.52	1	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free
9027.80	1	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free
9114.10	8	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>9401.30</b>	-	<b>Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:</b>					
9401.30.10	6	-- On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	u	20%	free	20%	18%
9401.30.90	4	-- Other	u	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	u	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>9401.90</b>	-	<b>Parts:</b>					
9401.90.10	3	-- Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>9401.90.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
9401.90.91	6	-- Mechanical actions for chairs	kg	20%	free	20%	18%
9401.90.93	6	-- Laminated plywood seats and backrests	kg	20%	free	20%	18%
9401.90.99	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	18%
9403.90	3	- Parts	kg	20%	free	free	18%
<b>9404.90.2</b>	-	<b>Eiderdowns and duvets:</b>					
9404.90.21	6	-- With feather or down stuffing	kg	20%	free	free	18%
9404.90.22	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	18%
<b>9404.90.3</b>	-	<b>Quilts and bedspreads:</b>					
9404.90.31	7	-- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	20%	free	free	18%
9404.90.32	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	18%
<b>9405.10</b>	-	<b>Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares):</b>					
9405.10.37	3	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dentists	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%
9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	kg	20%	free	free	20%
9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>9405.40</b>	-	<b>Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:</b>					
9405.40.17	2	-- Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free

**By the deletion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Rate of Duty
9405.40.21	0	-- Other light fittings, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%		16%
9405.40.47	4	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free						
9405.40.55	5	-- Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free						
9405.40.60	1	-- Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions	kg	free						
9405.40.80	6	-- Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride), with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	kg	free						
9405.40.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	18%	16%
9405.60	7	- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	18%	16%
9508.90	3	- Other	kg	free						
<b>96.17</b>		<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners);</b>								
9701.10	5	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	free						
9701.90	1	- Other	kg	free						
<b>9702.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	<b>u</b>	<b>free</b>						
<b>9703.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	<b>u</b>	<b>free</b>						
<b>9705.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>						
<b>9706.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>						

**By the insertion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Rate of Duty
<b>03.09</b>		<b>Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption;</b>								
0309.10	3	- Of fish	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0309.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0403.20	8	- Yoghurt	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0410.10	5	- Insects	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0410.90	-	Other:							
0410.90.10	9	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0410.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0709.52	1	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	kg	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	12%
0709.53	8	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
0709.54	4	-- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
0709.55	0	-- Matsutake ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> )	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
0709.56	7	-- Truffles ( <i>Tuber spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0712.34	2	-- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0802.9	-	Other:							
0802.91	6	-- Pine nuts, in shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.92	6	-- Pine nuts, shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.99	-	Other:							
0802.99.1	-	Pecan:							
0802.99.11	6	-- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.99.12	4	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.99.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1211.60	6	- Bark of African cherry ( <i>Prunus africana</i> )	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
1509.20	-	Extra Virgin olive oil:							
1509.20.10	7	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
1509.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
1509.30	-	Virgin olive oil:							
1509.30.10	1	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
1509.30.90	5	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
1509.40	-	Other virgin olive oils:							
1509.40.10	6	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
1509.40.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
1510.10	-	Crude olive pomace oil:							
1510.10.10	2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
1510.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free
<b>1510.90</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
1510.90.10	9	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free
1510.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free
<b>1515.60</b>	-	<b>Microbial fats and oils and their fractions:</b>					
1515.60.10	3	-- Oils, marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free
1515.60.90	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free
1516.30	6	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	10%	free	10%	free
1601.00.15	1	- Containing insects	kg	free	free	free	free
1602.90.25	3	-- Other, containing insects	kg	free	free	free	free
2403.91.20	7	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free
2403.91.80	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free
<b>24.04</b>		<b>Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:</b>					
<b>2404.1</b>	-	<b>Products intended for inhalation without combustion:</b>					
<b>2404.11</b>	--	<b>Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco:</b>					
<b>2404.11.1</b>	---	<b>Containing reconstituted tobacco:</b>					
2404.11.11	5	---- Imported from Switzerland, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	kg	15%	free	free	free
2404.11.13	1	---- Imported from Switzerland, other	kg	15%	free	free	free
2404.11.15	8	---- Other, put up for retail sale in the form of stick	kg	15%	free	15%	free
2404.11.19	0	---- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free
<b>2404.11.9</b>	---	<b>Other:</b>					
2404.11.91	3	---- Put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	kg	15%	free	15%	free
2404.11.99	9	---- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free
2404.12	6	-- Other, containing nicotine	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>2404.19</b>	---	<b>Other:</b>					
2404.19.10	8	--- Containing nicotine substitutes	kg	free	free	free	free
2404.19.20	5	--- Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks	kg	45%	free	45%	free
2404.19.90	6	--- Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free
<b>2404.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
2404.91	6	-- For oral application	kg	20%	free	free	20%
							20%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit		Rate of Duty			
			General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2404.92	2	-- For transdermal application	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2404.99	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2844.4</b>	-	<b>Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues.</b>	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.41	1	-- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.42	8	-- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.43	4	-- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.44	0	-- Radioactive residues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2845.20	5	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2845.30	4	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2845.40	9	- Helium-3	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2903.4</b>	-	<b>Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.41	9	-- Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.42	5	-- Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.43	1	-- Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.44	8	-- Pentaffluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.45	4	-- 1,1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.46	0	-- 1,1,1,2,3,3-heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.47	7	-- 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.48	3	-- 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.49	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>2903.5</b>									
2903.51	3	--	Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: 2,3,33-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.59	4	--	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2903.6</b>									
2903.61	8	--	Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.62	4	--	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.69	9	--	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.10	6	-	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2931.4</b>									
2931.41	6	--	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.42	6	--	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.43	2	--	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.44	9	--	Methylphosphonic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.45	5	--	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminominomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.46	1	--	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatrisphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.47	8	--	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.48	4	--	3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5]undecane 3,9-dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.49	0	--	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2931.5</b>									
2931.51	4	--	Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: Methylphosphonic dichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.52	0	--	Propylphosphonic dichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.53	7	--	O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.54	3	--	Trichlorfon (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.59	5	--	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.96	8	--	Carbofuran (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.34	1	--	Other fentanyl and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.35	8	--	3-Quinuclidinol	kg	free	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2933.36	4	-- 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2933.37	0	-- N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2934.92	1	-- Other fentanyl and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.45	4	-- Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.72	9	-- Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3002.4</b>	-	<b>Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>							
<b>3002.41</b>	--	<b>Vaccines for human medicine:</b>							
<b>3002.41.1</b>	---	<b>Against Coronavirus:</b>							
3002.41.11	2	-- - - Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) and its variants	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3002.41.19	8	-- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3002.41.90	2	-- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3002.42	3	-- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3002.49</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>							
3002.49.10	5	-- - - Saxitoxin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3002.49.20	2	-- - - Ricin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3002.49.90	3	-- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3002.5</b>	-	<b>Cell cultures, whether or not modified:</b>							
3002.51	1	-- Cell therapy products	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3002.59	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3006.93	7	-- Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3204.18	9	-- Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3402.3</b>	-	<b>Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>							
<b>3402.31</b>	--	<b>Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts:</b>							
3402.31.10	7	-- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3402.31.20	4	-- - - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	15%	free	free	free	free to Argentina, Brazil	12%
<b>3402.39</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>							
3402.39.10	8	-- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
<b>3402.4</b> - Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:							
3402.41	4	-- Cationic	kg	20%	free	free	20%
3402.42	0	-- Non-ionic	kg	free	free	free	free
3402.49	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%
3402.50	2	- Preparations put up for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	20%
3603.10	1	- Safety fuses	kg	free	free	free	free
3603.20	6	- Detonating cords	kg	free	free	free	free
3603.30	0	- Percussion caps	kg	free	free	free	free
3603.40	5	- Detonating caps	kg	free	free	free	free
3603.50	9	- Igniters	kg	free	free	free	free
3603.60	4	- Electric detonators	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>3822.1</b> - Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:							
3822.11	3	-- For malaria	kg	free	free	free	free
3822.12	8	-- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus <i>Aedes</i>	kg	free	free	free	free
3822.13	6	-- For blood-grouping	kg	free	free	free	free
3822.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
3822.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
3824.39.85	0	- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	10%
3824.89	3	- Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	kg	10%	free	free	10%
3824.92	3	-- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>3827.1</b> - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included:							
Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs);							
Containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform);							
<b>3827.11</b> - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs);							
3827.11.05	2	-- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	10%
3827.11.11	7	-- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	10%	free	free	10%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3827.11.13	3	--- Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.11.80	3	--- Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3827.11.85	0	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.11.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3827.12</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HFCs):</b>							
3827.12.05	9	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.12.80	6	--- Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.12.85	7	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3827.12.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.13	4	- Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.14	0	- Containing 1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3827.20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402):</b>							
3827.20.05	0	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.20.80	8	--- Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.20.85	9	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3827.20.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3827.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):</b>							
3827.31	0	-- Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.32	7	-- Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3827.39</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>Other:</b>							
3827.39.05	2	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3827.39.80	9	--- Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3827.39.85	0	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>Containing methyl bromide (promomethane) or bromochloromethane:</b>									
3827.40.05	-	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.40.80	7	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.40.85	8	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3827.40.90	4	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):</b>									
3827.51	3	Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)</b> :									
3827.59	--	Other:							
3827.59.07	8	Containing 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-404A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.59.11	6	Containing difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-407A), (R-407B), (R-407C), (R-407D) or (R-407E)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.59.15	9	Containing 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, difluoromethane and pentanfluoroethane (R-407F) (LT)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.59.19	1	Containing difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-410A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.59.23	9	Containing pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (R-507)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.59.27	2	Containing trifluoromethane and perfluoroethane (R-508A) or (R-508B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.59.90	6	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):</b>									
3827.61	4	Containing 15 per cent or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.62	0	Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 per cent or more by mass of pentanfluoroethane (HFC-125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.63	7	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 per cent or more by mass of pentanfluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3827.64	3	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 per cent or more by mass of 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HF-0s)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.65	1	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 per cent or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.68	9	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.69	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3827.90</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>							
3827.90.80	9	-- Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3827.90.85	0	-- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3827.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3907.2</b>	-	<b>Other polyethers:</b>							
3907.21	2	-- Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3907.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3911.20	7	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4015.12	1	-- Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4401.32	0	-- Wood briquettes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4401.4</b>	-	<b>Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:</b>							
4401.41	9	-- Sawdust	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4401.49	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4402.20	7	- Of shell or nut	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4403.42	2	-- Teak	m³	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.13	9	-- Of S-P-F (spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ))	m³	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.14	6	-- Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock ( <i>Tsuga heterophylla</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ))	m³	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.23	4	-- Teak	m³	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4412.4</b>	-	<b>Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):</b>							
4412.41	5	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4412.42	1	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
4412.49	6	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	10%
<b>4412.5</b>	-	<b>Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:</b>					8%
4412.51	0	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	10%
4412.52	6	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	kg	10%	free	free	10%
4412.59	0	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	10%
4412.91	8	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	kg	10%	free	free	10%
4412.92	4	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	kg	10%	free	free	10%
4414.10	2	- Of tropical wood	kg	10%	free	free	10%
4414.90	9	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%
<b>4418.1</b>	-	<b>Windows, French-windows and their frames:</b>					8%
4418.11	3	-- Of tropical wood	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4418.19	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%
<b>4418.2</b>	-	<b>Doors and their frames and thresholds:</b>					12%
4418.21	8	-- Of tropical wood	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4418.29	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4418.30	6	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	kg	15%	free	free	15%
<b>4418.8</b>	-	<b>Engineered structural timber products:</b>					12%
4418.81	5	-- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4418.82	1	-- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4418.83	8	-- I-beams	kg	15%	15%	free	15%
4418.89	6	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4418.92	6	-- Cellular wood panels	kg	15%	free	free	15%
4419.20	5	- Of tropical wood	kg	30%	free	free	30%
<b>4420.1</b>	-	<b>Statuettes and other ornaments:</b>					24%
4420.11	7	-- Of tropical wood	kg	30%	free	free	30%
4420.19	8	-- Other	kg	30%	free	free	30%
4421.20	9	- Coffins	kg	20%	free	free	20%
4905.20	7	- In book form	kg	free	free	free	free
4905.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>5501.1</b>	-	<b>Of nylon or other polyamides:</b>							
5501.11	5	-- Of aramids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5501.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5703.2</b>	-	<b>Of nylon or other polyamides:</b>							
5703.21	0	-- Turf	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5703.29	1	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>5703.3</b>	-	<b>Of other man-made textile materials:</b>							
5703.31	5	-- Turf	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5703.39	6	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5802.10	8	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6201.20	6	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	45%	27%	20%	45%	45%	45%
6201.30	0	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.40	5	- Of man-made fibres	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.90	8	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.20	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.30	4	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.40	9	- Of man-made fibres	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6812.99.30	4	- Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
6812.99.40	1	-- Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
6812.99.50	9	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls, combined with metal sheeting	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
<b>6815.1</b>	-	<b>Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:</b>							
6815.11	6	-- Carbon fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6815.12	2	-- Fabrics of carbon fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6815.13	9	-- Other articles of carbon fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6815.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7019.13</b>	--	<b>Other yarn, slivers:</b>							
7019.13.10	4	-- Yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7019.13.90	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
7019.14	3	-- Mechanically bonded mats	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.15	9	-- Chemically bonded mats	kg	15%	free	free	15%
<b>7019.6</b>	-	<b>Mechanically bonded fabrics:</b>					
<b>7019.61</b>	--	<b>Closed woven fabrics of rovings:</b>					
7019.61.10	4	---- Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.61.20	1	---- Other, coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.61.90	2	---- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%
7019.62	3	-- Other closed fabrics of rovings	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.63	7	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, hot coated or laminated	kg	5%	free	free	5%
7019.64	6	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	kg	10%	free	free	10%
<b>7019.65</b>	--	<b>Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:</b>					
7019.65.10	6	---- Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.65.20	7	---- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.65.90	8	---- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%
<b>7019.66</b>	--	<b>Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm:</b>					
7019.66.10	6	---- Fabrics woven with multifilament rovings	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.66.20	3	---- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.66.90	4	---- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%
<b>7019.69</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>					
7019.69.10	5	---- Other webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.69.20	2	---- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.69.90	3	---- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%
<b>7019.7</b>	-	<b>Chemically bonded fabrics:</b>					
7019.71	1	-- Vests (thin sheets)	kg	10%	free	free	10%
7019.72	8	-- Other closed fabrics	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.73	4	-- Other open fabrics	kg	15%	free	free	15%
<b>7019.80</b>	-	<b>Glass wool and articles of glass wool:</b>					
7019.80.10	7	-- For blades used with wind turbines	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.80.20	4	-- Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	kg	free	free	free	free
7019.80.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%

**By the insertion of the following:**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7019.90.10	1	-- Other, coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7104.2</b>	-	<b>Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:</b>							
<b>7104.21</b>	--	<b>Diamonds:</b>							
7104.21.10	7	--- Synthetic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7104.21.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7104.29	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7104.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>							
<b>7104.91</b>	--	<b>Diamonds:</b>							
7104.91.10	9	--- Synthetic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7104.91.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7104.99	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7419.20</b>	-	<b>Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:</b>							
7419.20.10	7	-- Chain and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7419.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7419.80</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>							
7419.80.10	4	-- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting; expanded metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7419.80.20	1	-- Springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7419.80.30	9	-- Cooking or heating apparatus of kind used for domestic purposes, non-electrical, and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
7419.80.80	5	-- Chains and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7419.80.90	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
<b>8103.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>							
8103.91	6	-- Crucibles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8103.99	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8106.10	4	- Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth by mass	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8106.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8109.2</b>	-	<b>Unwrought zirconium; powders:</b>							
8109.21	6	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8109.29	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8109.3</b>	-	<b>Waste and scrap:</b>							
8109.31	0	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
8109.39	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>8109.9</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
8109.91	8	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass	kg	free	free	free	free
8109.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>8112.3</b>	-	<b>Hafnium:</b>					
8112.31	8	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powder	kg	free	free	free	free
8112.39	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>8112.4</b>	-	<b>Rhenium:</b>					
8112.41	2	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free	free
8112.49	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
<b>8112.6</b>	-	<b>Cadmium:</b>					
8112.61	1	-- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free
8112.69	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8414.70	2	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	u	free	free	free	free
8418.10.10	7	-- For storage and display	u	20%	free	free	16%
8418.10.90	5	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	20%
<b>8419.12</b>	--	<b>Solar water heaters:</b>					
8419.12.10	3	-- Domestic type	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8419.12.90	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	12%
8419.33	1	-- Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	u	free	free	free	free
8419.34	8	-- Other, for agricultural products	u	free	free	free	free
8419.35	4	-- Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8421.32</b>	--	<b>Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines :</b>					
8421.32.10	6	-- Of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	free	free	free	free
8421.32.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free
8428.70	4	- Industrial robots	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.1</b>	-	<b>Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:</b>					
8462.11	8	-- Closed die forging machines	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.19</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>					
8462.19.10	6	-- Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
							12%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
8462.19.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
8462.22	9	--- Profile forming machines	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.23</b>	---	<b>Numerically controlled press brakes:</b>					
8462.23.10	2	--- Hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free
8462.23.90	0	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
8462.24	1	--- Numerically controlled panel benders	u	free	free	free	free
8462.25	8	--- Numerically controlled roll forming machines	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.26</b>	---	<b>Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines:</b>					
8462.26.10	1	--- Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free
8462.26.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.32</b>	---	<b>Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines:</b>					
8462.32.10	0	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes), numerically controlled	u	15%	free	15%	free
8462.32.20	8	--- Other, numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free
8462.32.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.33</b>	---	<b>Numerically controlled shearing machines:</b>					
8462.33.10	7	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	15%	free
8462.33.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
8462.42	8	--- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.5</b>	-	<b>Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):</b>					
<b>8462.51</b>	---	<b>Numerically controlled :</b>					
8462.51.10	3	--- Presses and press brakes of a capacity of less than 8 900kN, hydraulic, (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free
8462.51.20	0	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	15%	free
8462.51.90	1	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.59</b>	---	<b>Other:</b>					
8462.59.10	4	--- Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
8462.59.20	1	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.59.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.6</b>	-	<b>Cold metal working presses:</b>					
<b>8462.61</b>	--	<b>Hydraulic presses:</b>					
8462.61.10	8	--- With 3 or more axes	u	free	free	free	free
8462.61.20	5	--- Other plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.61.40	4	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.61.90	6	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
<b>8462.62</b>	--	<b>Mechanical presses:</b>					
8462.62.10	4	--- Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.62.20	1	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.62.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.63</b>	--	<b>Servo-presses:</b>					
8462.63.10	0	--- Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.63.20	8	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.63.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.69</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>					
8462.69.10	9	--- Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.69.20	6	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.69.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free
<b>8462.90</b>	-	<b>Other:</b>					
8462.90.10	5	--- Presses and press brakes of a capacity of less than 8 900kN, hydraulic, (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.90.20	2	--- Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	15%	free	13.5%
8462.90.30	3	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	free	free	13.5%
8462.90.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>84.85</b>									
8485.10	8	- By metal deposit	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8485.20	2	- By plastic or rubber deposit	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8485.30	7	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8485.80	1	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8485.90	4	- Parts	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8501.7</b>									
8501.71	7	-- Of an output not exceeding 50 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8501.72	3	-- Of an output exceeding 50 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8501.80	5	- Photovoltaic AC generators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8514.1</b>									
- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:									
8514.11	3	-- Hot isostatic presses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8514.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8514.3</b>									
- Other furnaces and ovens:									
8514.31	2	-- Electron beam furnaces	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8514.32	9	-- Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8514.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8517.13</b>									
- Smartphones:									
8517.13.10	4	--- Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8517.13.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8517.14</b>									
- Other telephones for cellular networks or for wireless networks:									
8517.14.10	0	--- Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8517.14.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8517.7</b>									
- Parts:									
8517.71	1	-- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kind; parts suitable for use therewith	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8517.79	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8524</b>									
- Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens:									
8524.1	-	Without drivers or control circuits:							

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
<b>Of liquid crystals:</b>							
8524.11	--	<b>Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED):</b>					
8524.11.10	3	---	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28	u	20%	free	free
8524.11.90	1	---	Other	u	free	free	free
8524.12	--	<b>Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED):</b>					
8524.12.10	8	---	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28	u	20%	free	free
8524.12.90	8	---	Other	u	free	free	free
8524.19	--	<b>Other:</b>					
8524.19.10	4	---	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28	u	20%	free	free
8524.19.90	2	---	Other	u	free	free	free
8524.9	-	<b>Other:</b>					
8524.91	--	<b>Of liquid crystal:</b>					
8524.91.10	4	---	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28	u	20%	free	free
8524.91.90	8	---	Other	u	free	free	free
8524.92	--	<b>Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED):</b>					
8524.92.10	6	---	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28	u	20%	free	free
8524.92.90	4	---	Other	u	free	free	free
8524.99	--	<b>Other:</b>					
8524.99.10	0	---	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28	u	20%	free	free
8524.99.90	9	---	Other	u	free	free	free
8525.8	-	<b>Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>					
8525.81	--	<b>High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:</b>					
8525.81.10	9	---	Television cameras	u	free	free	free
8525.81.20	6	---	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	u	free	free	free
8525.81.90	7	---	Other	u	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
<b>8525.82</b>							
8525.82.10	5	---	Television cameras	U	free	free	free
8525.82.20	2	---	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	U	free	free	free
8525.82.90	3	---	Other	U	free	free	free
<b>8525.83</b>							
8525.83.10	1	---	Television cameras	U	free	free	free
8525.83.20	9	---	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the base camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	U	free	free	free
8525.83.90	1	---	Other	U	free	free	free
<b>8525.89</b>							
8525.89.10	1	---	Television cameras	U	free	free	free
8525.89.20	7	---	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the base camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	U	free	free	free
8525.89.90	8	---	Other	U	free	free	free
<b>8539.5</b>							
8539.51	5	-	Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:	kg	free	free	free
<b>8539.52</b>							
8539.52.10	9	---	Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	kg	free	free	free
8539.52.90	7	---	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:	kg	free	free	free
<b>8541.4</b>							
8541.41	4	---	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled into modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	U	free	free	free
8541.42	0	---	Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up onto panels	U	free	free	free
8541.43	7	---	Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	U	free	free	free
8541.49	5	---	Other	U	free	free	free
<b>8541.5</b>							
8541.51	9	---	Other semiconductor devices:	U	free	free	free
8541.59	4	---	Semiconductor-based transducers	U	free	free	free
8543.40	5	-	Other	U	free	free	free
			Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vapourising devices	U	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
8548.00	5	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	kg	free	free	free	free
85.49		Electrical and electronic waste and scrap					free
8549.1	-	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators;					free
8549.11	--	Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators:					free
8549.11.10	7	--- Of a kind used for starting piston engines, of tariff subheading 8507.10	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.11.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.12	6	--- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.13	2	--- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.14	9	--- Unsorted and not sorted containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.19	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.2	-	Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:					free
8549.21	--	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs);					free
8549.21.10	1	--- Of plastics, containing silver compounds	kg	15%	free	free	free
8549.21.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.29	--	Other:					free
8549.29.10	2	--- Of plastics, containing silver compounds	kg	15%	free	free	free
8549.29.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.3	-	Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:					free
8549.31	9	--- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.39	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.9	-	Other:					free
8549.91	6	--- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	free	free	free	free
8549.99	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit		Rate of Duty			
			General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>8701.2</b> - Road tractors for semi-trailers:								
<b>8701.21</b>	--	<b>With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</b>						
8701.21.10	5	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	25%	25%
8701.21.20	2	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	20%	20%
<b>8701.22</b>	--	<b>With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>						
8701.22.10	1	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	25%	25%
8701.22.20	9	Of a vehicle exceeding 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	20%	20%
<b>8701.23</b>	--	<b>With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>						
8701.23.10	8	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	25%	25%
8701.23.20	5	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	20%	20%
<b>8701.24</b>	--	<b>With only electric motor for propulsion:</b>						
8701.24.10	4	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	25%	25%
8701.24.20	1	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	20%	20%
<b>8701.29</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>						
8701.29.10	6	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	25%	25%
8701.29.20	3	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	20%	20%
<b>8704.4</b>	-	<b>Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>						
<b>8704.41</b>	--	<b>G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:</b>						
8704.41.10	5	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	U	free	free	free	free	free
8704.41.40	7	Off-the-road logging trucks	U	10%	5%	5%	free	10% free
8704.41.70	9	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	U	free	free	free	free	25% free
8704.41.75	4	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.41.77)	U	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.41.77	6	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg	U	free	free	free	free	free
8704.41.81	4	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	U	25%	18%	20%	free	25% free
8704.41.83	0	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	U	25%	18%	20%	free	25% free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
			U	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:</b>									
8704.42.10	1	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8704.42.20	9	Off-the-road logging	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%
8704.42.90	4	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>8704.43</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:</b>							
8704.43.10	8	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
8704.43.20	5	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%
8704.43.90	6	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>8704.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Other, both with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>							
<b>8704.51</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:</b>							
8704.51.30	4	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%
8704.51.50	9	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycles type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , and equipped with motor vehicles type differentials and reverse gears	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8704.51.70	3	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8704.51.75	4	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.-77)	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%
8704.51.77	0	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8704.51.81	9	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%
8704.51.83	5	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%
8704.51.90	8	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>8704.52</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:</b>							
8704.52.10	6	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%
8704.52.90	4	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>8704.60</b>									
8704.60.05	1	--	Golf carts, pedestrian type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.60.07	8	--	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	10%	10%	10%
8704.60.10	8	--	With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.60.30	2	--	Other, double-cab of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	25%	25%
8704.60.40	5	--	Other, (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	25%	25%
8704.60.90	6	--	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	20%	20%
8708.22	5	--	Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	20%	15%	20%	20%	20%
<b>88.06</b>									
8806.10	7	-	Designed for the carriage of passengers	u	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8806.2</b>									
		-	Other, for remote-controlled flight only:						
8806.21	8	--	With maximum take-off mass not more than 250 g	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.22	4	--	With a maximum take-off mass more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.23	0	--	With maximum take-off mass more than 7 kg or more but not more than 25 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.24	7	--	With a maximum take-off mass of more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.29	9	--	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8806.9</b>									
8806.91	2	--	With a maximum take-off mass not more than 250 g	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.92	6	--	With a maximum take-off mass of more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.93	2	--	With maximum take-off mass more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.94	9	--	With maximum take-off mass of more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8806.99	0	--	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit		Rate of Duty			
			General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>88.07</b>								
8807.10	0	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	u	free	free	free	free	free
8807.20	5	- Under-carriage and part thereof	u	free	free	free	free	free
8807.30	5	- Under parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free
8807.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8903.1</b>								
8903.11	4	- Inflatable (including rigid hull) inflatable boats:	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.12	0	-- Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) mass (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.19	5	-- Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) mass not exceeding 100 kg	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.2	-	Other	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.21	9	- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.22	5	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.23	1	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.3	-	Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.31	3	- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.32	6	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.33	6	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.93	3	-- Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.99	3	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
9027.8	-	Other instruments and apparatus:	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
9027.81	8	-- Mass spectrometers	u	free	free	free	free	free
9027.89	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9401.3	-	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	u	free	free	free	free	free
9401.31	--	Of wood:	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.31.10	2	-- On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.31.90	0	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.39	--	Other:	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.39.10	3	-- On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.39.90	1	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
<b>9401.4</b> - Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds:								
9401.41	1	-- Of wood	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.49	0	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
<b>9401.9</b>	- Parts:							
<b>9401.91</b>	-- Of wood:							
9401.91.10	8	--- Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9401.91.20	7	--- Mechanical actions for chairs	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.91.30	4	--- Laminated plywood seats and backrests	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.91.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
<b>9401.99</b>	-- Other:							
9401.99.10	0	--- Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9401.99.20	8	--- Mechanical actions for chairs	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.99.30	5	--- Laminated plywood seats and backrests	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.99.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
<b>9403.9</b>	- Parts:							
9403.91	7	-- Of wood	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.99	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
<b>9404.40</b>	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters):							
<b>9404.40.1</b>	-- Quilts and bedspreads:							
9404.40.11	9	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.40.19	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
<b>9404.40.2</b>	-- Eiderdowns and duvets (comforters):							
9404.40.21	7	--- With feather or down stuffing	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.40.29	2	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
<b>9405.1</b>	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:							
<b>9405.11</b>	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:							
9405.11.10	8	--- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.11.90	6	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	16%
<b>9405.19</b>	-- Other:							

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
9405.19.10	9	--- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.19.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%
<b>9405.2</b>	-	<b>Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:</b>					
9405.21	5	--- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	20%	free	free	20%
9405.29	6	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%
<b>9405.3</b>	-	<b>Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:</b>					
9405.31	9	--- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	free	free	free	16%
9405.39	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	16%
<b>9405.4</b>	-	<b>Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:</b>					
9405.41	4	--- Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	20%	free	free	free
<b>9405.42</b>	--	<b>Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:</b>					
9405.42.21	3	--- Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.42.30	2	--- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeon	kg	free	free	free	free
		Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.42.40	7	--- Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film production	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.42.60	4	--- Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.42.70	1	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	18%
9405.42.90	6	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	18%
<b>9405.49</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>					
9405.49.17	4	--- Ship navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.49.47	1	--- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeon	kg	free	free	free	free
		Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.49.55	2	--- Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film production	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.49.60	9	--- Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	kg	free	free	free	free
9405.49.80	3	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	18%
9405.49.90	0	---					16%

## By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit		EU / UK		EFTA		SADC		MERCOSUR		Rate of Duty	
			General										AfCFTA	
<b>9405.6</b> - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:														
9405.61	3	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	20%	free	free	free	free	free	free	18%	20%		
9405.69	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	free	free	free	18%	16%		
9406.20	2	- Modular building units, of steel	kg	20%	free	free	free	free	free	free	16%	16%		
<b>9508.2</b> - Amusement park rides and water park amusements:														
9508.21	8	-- Roller coasters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.22	4	-- Carousels, swings and roundabouts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.23	0	-- Dodge'em cars	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.24	7	-- Motion simulators and moving theatres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.25	3	-- Water rides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.26	5	-- Water park amusements	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.30	6	- Fairground amusements	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9508.40	0	- Travelling theatres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>9701.2</b> - Of an age exceeding 100 years:														
9701.21	6	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9701.22	2	-- Mosaics	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9701.29	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>9701.9</b> - Other:														
9701.91	8	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9701.92	4	-- Mosaics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9701.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>97.02</b> Original engravings, prints and lithographs:														
9702.10	9	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9702.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>97.03</b> Original sculptures and statuary, in any material:														
9703.10	2	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9703.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>97.05</b> Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest:														
9705.10	8	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>9705.2</b> - Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest:														
9705.21	0	-- Human specimen and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	free	

By the insertion of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
9705.22	7	-- Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9705.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>9705.3</b>	-	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:</b>							
9705.31	5	-- Of an age exceeding 100 years	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9705.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>97.06</b>		<b>Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years:</b>							
9706.10	3	-- Of an age exceeding 250 years	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9706.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>0302.3</b>	-	<b>Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:</b>							
0302.33	6	-- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.55	8	-- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0303.4</b>	-	<b>Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:</b>							
0303.43	4	-- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.67	9	-- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0304.75</b>	--	<b>Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>):</b>							
0304.87	--	<b>Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>):</b>							
0304.94	--	<b>Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>):</b>							
<b>0304.95</b>	--	<b>Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Eucithyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, <i>Muraenidae</i>, <i>Morluciidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>):</b>							
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:							
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:							
0306.19	--	Other:							
0306.39	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.99</b>	--	<b>Other:</b>							

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:							
0307.2	-	Scallops and other molluscs of the family <i>Pectinidae</i> :							
0307.9	-	Other:							
03.08		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:							
04.03		Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kefir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:							
04.10		Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:							
0704.10	2	- Cauliflowers and broccoli		kg	free	free	free	free	free
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:							
0805.40	-	Grapefruit and pomelos:							
08.12		Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:							
15.15		Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:							
15.16		Animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16:							
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16:							
15.18		Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:							
16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products:							
1601.00		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products:							
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects:							
1604.14	--	Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.):							
2008.93	6	-- Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccus</i> ); lingonberries ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
20.09		Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:							
2009.2	-	Grapefruit juice; pome洛 juice:							
2009.8	-	Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:							
2009.81	--	Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccus</i> ) juice; lingonberry ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice;							

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

*Regulation Gazette*

**No. 11351**

*Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 676

22

October  
Oktober

2021

No. 45378

**PART 2 OF 2**



N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
“Hard Copies” or “Electronic Files”  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09);							
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05);							
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape;							
2903.71	2	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2903.72	9	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2903.73	5	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2903.74	1	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2903.75	8	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2903.76	4	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides, (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphurated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;							
2909.60	3	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphurated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2932.99	7	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2933.33	5	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), carfentanil (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methyphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), intermediate A, phenacyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2936.24	8	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.4	-	Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof;							
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products, cell cultures, whether or not modified:							
3002.90	3	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators;							
3816.00	4	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, (excluding products of heading 38.01)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>38.22 Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, (excluding those of heading 30.06); certified reference materials:</b>									
3824.88	7	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4401.3</b>	-	<b>Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b>							
4403.21	7	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4403.23	1	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4403.25	2	-- Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4403.93	1	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4403.95	4	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4412.99	9	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>57.03 Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up:</b>									
<b>59.11 Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter:</b>									
5911.40	2	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6116.10	0	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
6210.20	5	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6210.30	4	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>63.06 Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>									
<b>6306.2</b>	-	<b>Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):</b>							
6802.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6815.91	2	-- Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>69.03 Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths):</b>									
6903.10	1	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of free carbon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
70.01	1	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass (excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49); glass in the mass:	kg	free	free	free	free
7001.00	1	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass (excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49); glass in the mass	kg	free	free	free	free
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like:					
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):					
7019.1	-	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:	kg	15%	free	free	15%
7019.19	5	Other	kg	15%	free	free	12%
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49:					
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, thrium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium, niobium (columbium) and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:					
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.:					
8418.10		Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combination thereof:					
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils:					
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.					
8462.2	-	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:					
8462.3	-	Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):					
8462.4	-	Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products, including combined punching and shearing machines:					
8479.20	4	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	U	free	free	free	free
8482.40	0	Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	U	free	free	free	free
8482.50	5	Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	U	free	free	free	free
84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:					
8486.40	5	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter	U	free	free	free	free
8501.3	-	Other DC motors, DC generators, (excluding photovoltaic generators):					
8501.6	-	AC generators (alternators), (excluding photovoltaic generators):					

By the substitution of the following:

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit		Rate of Duty			
			General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:						
9022.2	-	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:						
9030.3	-	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (excluding those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):						
9030.82	1	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	U	free	free	free	free	free
9031.41	0	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecing photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	U	free	free	free	free	free
94.05		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:						
9405.50	2	- Non-electrical luminaries and lighting fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
95.04		Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pinball, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment:						
95.08		Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres:						
9609.10	2	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	kg	20%	free	free	20%	16%
9617.00	3	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof (excluding glass liners)	kg	20%	free	free	18%	16%
96.19		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material:						
9619.00		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material:						
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques:						
97.02		Original engravings, prints and lithographs:						
97.03		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material:						
97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest:						
97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:						
9801.00.10	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.2 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.15	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.2 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1088

22 Oktober 2021

**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 1 (NO. 1/1/1677)**

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangehaal

DR DAVID MASONDO  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

## BYLAE

Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AFKVHG
0305.10	9	- Meelblom, meel en pille van vis, vir menslike verbruik geskik	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0403.10	3	- Joghurt	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>0410.00</b>		<b>Eetbare produkte van dierlike oorsprong, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:</b>							
0410.00.10	8	- In aerosolhouers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0410.00.90	6	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>0802.90</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>							
<b>0802.90.1</b>	--	<b>Pekan:</b>							
0802.90.11	9	-- In die dop	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0802.90.12	7	-- Uitgedop	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0802.90.90	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>1509.10</b>	-	<b>Gedelé:</b>							
1509.10.10	2	-- In aerosolhouers	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%	8%
1509.10.90	0	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%	8%
<b>1510.00</b>		<b>Ander olies en fraksies daarvan, geheel van ouwe verky, hetsoy geraffineer al dan nie, maar nie chemies gemodifiseer nie, met inbegrip van mengsels van hierdie olies of fraksies met olies of fraksies van pos 15.09:</b>							
1510.00.10	8	- In aerosolhouers	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%	8%
1510.00.90	6	- Ander	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%	8%
<b>2403.91.1</b>	--	<b>Vanaf Switserland ingevoer:</b>							
2403.91.11	8	---- Producte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	15%
2403.91.13	4	---- verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	15%

**Deur die skraping van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Skala van Reg					
			Statistiese Eenheid	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR
2403.91.9	6	--- Ander:						
2403.91.91	6	--- --- Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	kg	15%	vry	15%	vry	15%
2403.91.93	2	--- --- Ander	kg	15%	vry	15%	vry	15%
2403.99.05	4	--- --- Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	kg	45%	vry	45%	vry	45%
2518.30	1	- Dolomiet stampmengsel	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2844.40	5	- Radioaktiewe elemente en isotope en verbindunge (uitgesondert dié van subpos 2844.10, 2844.20 of 2844.30); legerings, dispersies (met inbegrip van kermette), keramiese produkte en mengsels wat hierdie elemente, isotope of verbindunge bevat; radiopaktiewe oorblyses	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.3	4	- Gefluoreerde, gebromeerde of gejodeerde derivate van asiklike koolwaterstowwe:						
2903.31	4	--- Etilendibromiet (ISO) (1,2-dibromoetaan)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39	2	--- Ander:						
2903.39.10	2	--- --- Perfluorooktaansulfonielfloried (PSOSF)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.20	4	--- --- Broommetaan (metiel bromied)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.30	7	--- --- Pentafluoretaan (R-125)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.40	4	--- --- 1,1-Difluoretaan (R-152a)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.50	1	--- 1,1,1-trifluoretaan (R-143a)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.55	2	--- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropaan (R-245fa)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.60	9	--- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropeen (R-1234yf)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.65	2	--- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoretaan (R-134a)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.67	6	--- Trifluormetaan (R-23)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.70	6	--- Difluormetaan (R-32)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.39.90	0	--- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.3	-	Ander organo-fosfor derivate:						
2931.31	5	--- Dimetiel metielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.32	1	--- Dimetiel propielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.33	8	--- Dietiel etielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.34	4	--- Natrium 3-(trihidroksiel)propiel metielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.35	0	--- 2,4,6-Tripropiel-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioksatsatriofosfinaan 2,4,6-trioksied	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.36	7	--- (5-Etiel-2-metiel-2-oksido-1,3,2-dioksafosfinan-5-iel)metiel metielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					AfKVHG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
2931.37	3	-- Bis[(5-etyl-2-metiel-2-oksido-1,3,2-dioksaftofanin-5-iel)metiel]	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.38	4	-- Soute van metielfosfonaat en (aminoiminoetiel)ureum (1:1)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.39	6	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2932.99.10	4	--- Wat volgens massa minstens 10% karbofuraan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2932.99.90	2	--- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2933.39.20	8	--- Kinuklidien-3-ol	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2939.71	2	-- Kokaine, ekgonien, levometamfetamien (INN), metamfetamien rasemaat; soute, esters en ander derivate daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.11	3	-- Malaria diagnostiese gerei	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.19	4	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.20	-	Entstowe vir menslike geneesmiddels:							
3002.20.1	--	Teen Koronavirus:							
3002.20.11	7	-- Teen Ernstige akute Respiratoriiese Syndroom Koronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) en sy wisselvorms	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.20.19	2	--- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.20.90	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.30	6	- Entstowe vir veerartsenygeneesmiddels	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.90.10	0	-- Saksitoksien	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.90.20	8	-- Risien	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.90.90	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3006.20	6	- Bloedgroeperingreageermiddels	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3402.1	-	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, hetys vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark al dan nie:							
3402.11	--	Anionies:							
3402.11.10	8	--- In onmiddellike verpakings met 'n inhoud van hoogstens 10 kg	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3402.11.20	5	--- In onmiddellike verpakings met 'n inhoud van meer as 10 kg	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	12%
3402.12	7	-- Kationies	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%
3402.13	3	-- Nie-ionies	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%
3402.19	1	-- Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%
3402.20	9	- Paraprate vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing		Statistiese Eenheid				Skala van Reg			
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG		
<b>3603.00</b>											
3603.00.10	4	-	Veiligheidslonte	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.00.20	1	-	Knallontre	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.00.30	9	-	Slagdoppies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.00.40	6	-	Knaldoppies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.00.50	3	-	Aanstekers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.00.60	0	-	Elektriese springdoppies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.00.90	2	-	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3822.00</b>	<b>2</b>	Diagnostiese of laboratoriumreageermiddels op 'n rugkant, bereide dië van pos 30.02 of 30.06; gesertificeerde verwysingsstowwe			<b>kg</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>
3824.7		-	Mengsels wat halogeneerde derivate van metaan, etaan of propaan bevat:								
3824.71	--	Wat chloorfluorkoolstowwe (CFCs), het sy al dan nie hidrochlorofluorkoolstowwe (HFCs) of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (PFCs) bevat nie:									
3824.71.05	9	--	Wat asikliese waterstowwe, geperhalogeneerd slegs met fluoor en chloor, bevat (uitgesonderd dié wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfloormetaan bevat)	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	8%
3824.71.11	3	--	Wat dichloordifluormetaan en 1,1-difluoretaan (R-500) bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	8%
3824.71.13	3	--	Wat chloordifluormetaan en chloropentafluoretaan (R-502) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.71.80	6	--	Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfloormetaan bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	8%
3824.71.85	7	--	Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van asikliese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.71.90	3	--	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3824.72</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>Wat broomchloordifluormetaan, broomtrifluormetaan of dibroomtetrafluoretaan bevat:</b>									
3824.72.05	5	--	Wat asikliese waterstowwe bevat, geperhalogeneerd slegs met fluor en chloor, bevat (uitgesonderd dié wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfloormetaan bevat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.72.80	2	--	Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfloormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.72.85	3	--	Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van asikliese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3824.72.90	1	--	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid						Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG				
<b>Wat hidrobrookfluorokoolstowwe (HBFCS) bevat:</b>												
3824.73.05	1	-- Wat asikliese waterstowwe bevat, geperhalogeneerd slegs net fluor en chloor, bevat (uitgesonderd die wat chloordifluoometaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloofluormetaan bevat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.73.80	9	-- Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloofluormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	8%
3824.73.85	0	-- Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van asikliese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	vry	vry
3824.73.90	6	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>Wat hidrochlorofluorokoolstowwe (HFCs) bevat, het sy al dan nie perfluorokoolstowwe (PFCS) of hidrofluorokoolstowwe (HFCs) bevat nie, maar wat nie chloofluorokoolstowwe (CFCs) bevat nie:</b>												
3824.74.05	8	-- Wat asikliese waterstowwe, geperhalogeneerd slegs met fluor en chloor, bevat (uitgesonderd die wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloofluormetaan bevat)	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	vry	8%
3824.74.17	1	-- Wat chloordifluormetaan, iso-butaan en 1-chloor-1,1-difluoretaan (R-406A) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.74.19	8	-- Wat chloordifluormetaan, 1,1-trifluoretaan en pentafluoretaan (R-408A) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.74.21	2	-- Wat chloordifluormetaan, chloortetrafluoretane en 1-chloor-1,1-difluoretaan (R-409A) of (R-409B) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.74.23	6	-- Wat chloordifluormetaan en 1,1-difluoretaan (R-415B) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.74.25	2	-- Wat propaan, chloordifluormetaan en 1,1-difluoretaan (R-418A) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.74.27	9	-- Wat chloordifluormetaan en 1-chloor-1,1-difluoretaan (R-22/R-142B) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.74.80	5	-- Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	vry	8%
3824.74.85	6	-- Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van asikliese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.74.90	2	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.75	3	-- Wat koolstofftetrachloried bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.76	2	-- Wat 1,1-trichlooretaan (metachloroform) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>Wat broommetaan (metielbromied) of bromchloormetaan bevat:</b>												
3824.77	--											

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					AfKVH/G
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
3824.77.05	7	- - - Wat asiklike waterstowwe, geperhalogeneerd slegs met fluor en chloor, bevat (uitgesonderd dié wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloofluormetaan bevat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.77.80	4	- - - Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloofluormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.77.85	5	- - - Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van asiklike waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3824.77.90	1	- - - Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3824.78</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>Wat geperfluoreerde koolstowwe (PFCs) of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (HFCs) bevat, maar nie chloofluorkoolstowwe (HCFCs) bevat nie:</b>							
3824.78.07	0	- - - Wat 1,1,1-trifluoretaan, pentafluoretaan en 1,1,2-tetrafluoretaan (R-404A) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.78.11	8	- - - Wat difluometaan, pentafluoretaan en 1,1,2-tetrafluoretaan (R-407A), (R-407B), (R-407C), (R-407D) of (R-407E) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.78.15	0	- - - Wat 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoretaan, difluormetaan en pentafluoretaan (R-407F) (LT) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.78.19	3	- - - Wat difluometaan en pentafluoretaan (R-410A) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.78.23	1	- - - Wat pentafluoretaan en 1,1,1-trifluoretaan (R-507) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.78.27	4	- - - Wat trifluometaan en perfluoretaan (R-508A) of (R-508B) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3824.79</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>Ander:</b>							
3824.79.05	0	- - - Wat asiklike waterstowwe, geperhalogeneerd slegs met fluor en chloor, bevat (uitgesonderd dié wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloofluormetaan bevat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.79.80	7	- - - Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloofluormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.79.85	8	- - - Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van asiklike waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3824.79.90	4	- - - Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3907.20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Ander poliëters:</b>							
3907.20.15	4	-- Poliëterpoliele, wat 2 of meer hidroksielgroepbevat, vloeistowwe of pastas, met 'n hidroksiehommer van meer as 100 mg KOH/g hoogstens 800 mgKOH/g	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3907.20.90	1	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4015.11	5	-- Chirurgies	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	20%
4401.40	2	- Saagsels en houtafval en -orskiet hetsey saamgekoek al dan nie	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4412.94	7	-- Ru-plank, lamelbord en strookleibord	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skalaal van Reg				
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR
<b>4414.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Houtrame vir skilderye, fotos, spieëls of dergelike voorwerpe</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>10%</b>
4418.10	7	- Vensters, dubbele glasdeure en rame daarvan	kg	15%	vry	vry	15%	12%
4418.20	1	- Deure en rame en druppels daarvan	kg	15%	vry	vry	15%	12%
4418.60	6	- Pale en balke	kg	15%	vry	vry	15%	12%
4420.10	0	- Beeldjies en ander ornamente, van hout	kg	30%	vry	vry	30%	30%
4905.10	2	- Bolle	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>4905.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Ander:</b>						
4905.91	5	-- In boekvorm	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4905.99	6	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
5501.10	9	- Van nylon of ander poliamide	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
5703.20	4	- Van nylon of ander poliamide	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	30%	30%
5703.30	9	- Van ander gefabriseerde tekslistowwe	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	30%	30%
<b>5802.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Terriehanddoekgoed en dergelike terrieweefstowwe, van katoen:</b>						
5802.11	4	-- Ongebleik	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	vry	22%
5802.19	5	-- Ander	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	vry	22%
<b>6201.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Oorjasse, reënjasse, motorjasse, skouermantels, mantels en dergelike artikels:</b>						
6201.11	8	-- Van wol of fyn dierhaar	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6201.12	4	-- Van katoen	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6201.13	0	-- Van gefabriseerde vesels	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6201.19	9	-- Van ander tekslistowwe	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
<b>6201.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Ander:</b>						
6201.91	4	-- Van wol of fyn dierhaar	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6201.92	0	-- Van katoen	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6201.93	7	-- Van gefabriseerde vesels	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6201.99	5	-- Van ander tekslistowwe	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
<b>6202.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Oorjasse, reënjasse, motorjasse, skouermantels, mantels en dergelike artikels:</b>						
6202.11	1	-- Van wol of fyn dierhaar	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6202.12	8	-- Van katoen	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6202.13	4	-- Van gefabriseerde vesels	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6202.19	2	-- Van ander tekslistowwe	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
<b>6202.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>						
6202.91	8	-- Van wol of fyn dierhaar	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6202.92	4	-- Van katoen	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6202.93	0	-- Van gefabriseerde vesels	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
6202.99	9	-- Van ander teksielstowwe	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%
<b>6812.92</b>	--	<b>Papier, persbord en vilt:</b>						
6812.92.10	5	--- Persbord, met 'n dikte van minstens 1 mm, nie versterk en wat nie bygevoegde rubber bevat nie	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
6812.92.20	2	--- Filterplate, met 'n dikte van meer as 2,5 mm	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
6812.92.90	3	--- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>6812.93</b>	--	<b>Saamgeperste asbesvesel lasdaging, in vele of role:</b>						
6812.93.10	1	--- Met metaalplaat gekombineer	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
6812.93.90	1	--- Ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	13,5%
6815.10	7	- Nie-elektriese artikels van grafiet of ander koolstof	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7019.19.10	2	--- Garing	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7019.19.90	0	--- Ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
<b>7019.3</b>	-	<b>Dun velle (voiles), webbe, matte, matrasse, bord en dergelyke veselvleisprodukte:</b>						
7019.31	3	-- Matte	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
7019.32	9	-- Dun velle (voiles)	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%
7019.39	4	-- Ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
<b>7019.40</b>	-	<b>Weefstowwe van voorgaring:</b>						
7019.40.10	9	-- Stowwe van multifilamentvoorgaring geweef	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
7019.40.20	6	-- Ander, met plastieke bestryk	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%
7019.40.90	7	-- Ander	kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%
<b>7019.5</b>	-	<b>Ander weefstowwe:</b>						
<b>7019.51</b>	--	<b>Met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm:</b>						
7019.51.10	8	--- Met plastieke bestryk	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%
7019.51.90	8	--- Ander	kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%
<b>7019.52</b>	--	<b>Met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm, effbinding, met 'n massa van minder as 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>, van enkeltgaring van nie meer as 136 dtex nie:</b>						
7019.52.10	6	--- Met plastieke bestryk	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%
7019.52.90	4	--- Ander	kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid				Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG		
<b>7019.59</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>								
7019.59.10	0	--- Met plastieke bestryk	kg	10%	vry	vry	10%	vry	8%	
7019.59.90	9	--- Ander	kg	5%	vry	vry	5%	vry	4%	
<b>7104.20</b>	-	<b>Ander, onbewerk of eenvoudig gesaaig of ru gevorm:</b>								
7104.20.10	0	-- Sintetiese diamant	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
7104.20.90	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
<b>7104.90</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
7104.90.10	2	-- Sintetiese diamant	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
7104.90.90	0	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
7419.10	5	- Ketting en onderdele daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
<b>7419.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
7419.91	8	-- Gejet, gevorm, gestamp of gesneeu, maar nie verder bewerk nie	kg	15%	vry	15%	vry	15%	vry	12%
<b>7419.99</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>								
7419.99.10	6	--- Sto (met inbegrip van endlose bande), trallewerk en ogiesraad; platgaas	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
7419.99.20	3	--- Vere	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
7419.99.30	0	--- Koof- of verwarmingsapparate van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, nie-elektries, en onderdele daarvan	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	vry	16%
7419.99.90	4	--- Ander	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	8%
8103.90	0	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
<b>8106.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Bismut en artikels daarvan, met inbegrip van afval en oorskiet</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	
<b>81.07</b>		<b>Kadmium en artikels daarvan, met inbegrip van afval en oorskiet:</b>								
8107.20	2	- Ongesmede kadmium; poeiers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8107.30	7	- Afval en oorskiet	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8107.90	4	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8109.20	0	- Ongesmede silikonium; poeiers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8109.30	4	- Afval en oorskiet	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8109.90	1	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8419.31	9	-- Vir landbouprodukte	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8419.32	5	-- Vir hout, papierpulp, papier of papierbord	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	
8421.39.30	5	-- Katalytiese onsetters van 'n soort gebruik vir motorvoertuie	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing		Skala van Reg						
				Eenhed	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHIG
<b>8462.10</b>										
8462.10.30	3	--	- Snee- of matrysstampsajiene (met inbegrip van perse) en hamers: Perse, hidroulies (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruisasse, syferkontrole)	u	15%	vry	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.10.90	7	--	Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.21</b>										
8462.21.10	7	---	Buigperse, hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van minder as 8 (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruisasse)	900 kN	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.21.80	0	---	Perse, hidroulies (uitgesonderd buigperse en dié met 3 kruisasse)	of meer	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.21.90	8	---	Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.31</b>										
8462.31.10	4	---	Syferkontrole: Van die guillotine-tipe, met 'n stylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogsrens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruisasse)	mm maar	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.31.90	2	---	Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8462.41	1	--	Syferkontrole	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.9</b>										
	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
8462.91	4	--	Hidrouliese perse	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8462.99	5	--	Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8507.40	9	-	Nikkelyster	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8514.10	7	-	Weerstandehalte smeltkroese en onde	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8514.30	6	-	Ander smeltkroese en onde	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8517.12</b>										
	--	<b>Telefone vir selluêre netwerke of vir ander draadlose netwerke:</b>								
8517.12.10	8	---	Ontwerp vir gebruik wanneer in die hand of aan die persoon gedra word	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8517.12.90	6	---	Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8517.70</b>										
	-	<b>Onderdele:</b>								
8517.70.10	2	--	Vir telefoonstelle	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8517.70.90	0	--	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8519.50	3	-	Telefoonantwoordmasjiene	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8525.80</b>										
	-	<b>Televisekameras, digitale kameras en videokamera-opneemapparate:</b>								
8525.80.10	2	--	Televisekameras	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid						Skalaal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG				
8525.80.20	4	-- Digitale videokamera-opneemapparate met 'n waarde vir belastingdoleidies van meer as R15 000 vir die basiese kamera eenheid uitgesond enige bybehoersels bv. geheuestaaf, battery, addisionele lensie, ens.	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.80.90	0	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	16%
8529.90.75	6	-- Vertoon panele	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8539.50.50</b>	-	<b>Ligstralende diodes (LED):</b>										
8539.50.10	6	-- Van die inskroef, bajonet of dergelyke soorte	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8539.50.90	4	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8541.40.40</b>	-	<b>Fotosensitiwe halfgeleertoestelle, met inbegrip van fotogalvanieseelle hetisy in modules gemonteer of in panele</b>	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.40.10	5	-- Foto galvanieseelle hetisy in modules gemonteer of in panele opgemaak al dan nie	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.40.20	2	-- Ligstralende diodes	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.40.90	3	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.50	2	- Ander halfgeleertoestelle	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8548.10</b>	-	<b>Oorskiet en afval van primêre selle, primêre batterye en elektriese akkumulators; gebruikte primêre selle, gebruikte eersteakkumulators;</b>										
8548.10.10	7	-- Van elektriese akkumulators van lood-suur, van 'n soort gebruik by die aansit van suierenijs van tariefpos 8507.10.	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8548.10.90	5	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8548.90	6	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8701.20</b>	-	<b>Paddrakkers vir leunsleepwaens:</b>										
8701.20.10	9	-- Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	25%	vry	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
8701.20.20	6	-- Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
8704.90.05	5	-- Gholfkarre, voetgangertipe	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.90.30	6	-- Veldbosblokvrugmotors	u	10%	5%	5%	vry	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
8704.90.35	7	-- Elektriese voertuie met 'n massa van hoogstens 800 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.90.40	3	-- Ander elektriese voertuie, met 'n massa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg vir 'n onderstel toegerus met 'n kapuit	u	25%	18%	20%	vry	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
<b>88.03</b>		<b>Onderdele van goedere van pos 88.01 of 88.02:</b>										
8803.10	6	- Skroewe en rotors en onderdele daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8803.20	0	- Onderstelle en onderdele daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

**Deur die skrapping van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					AfVHG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
8803.30	5	- Ander onderdele van vliegtuie en helikopters	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8803.90	2	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8803.10	8	- Oplaasbaar	u	10%	10%	10%	5%	5%	8%
8903.91	0	-- Seilbote, met of sonder hulpmotors	u	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	8%
8903.92	7	-- Motorbote (uitgesondert buiteboordmotorbote)	u	10%	10%	10%	5%	5%	8%
9006.51	5	-- Met 'n deur die lens soeker (enkellensrefleks ELR), vir film in rolle met 'n wydte van hoogstens 35 mm	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9006.52	1	-- Ander vir film in rolle met 'n wydte van minder as 35 mm	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9027.80	1	- Ander instrumente en apparate	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9114.10	8	- Vere, met inbegrip van onrusvere	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9401.30</b>	-	<b>Draaisitplekke met wisselbare hoogteverstelling:</b>							
9401.30.10	6	-- Op 'n basis, met wiele wat 'n deursnee van hoogstens 65 mm het	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%	16%
9401.30.90	4	-- Ander	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%	16%
9401.40	3	- Sitplekke (uitgesondert tuinsitplekke of kampeertoerusting), veranderbaar in beddens	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%	16%
<b>9401.90</b>	-	<b>Onderdele:</b>							
9401.90.10	3	-- Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik by vliegtuigsitplekke van subpos 9401.10	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9401.90.9</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>							
9401.90.91	6	-- Mechaniese akties vir stoelle	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%	16%
9401.90.93	6	-- Gelamineerde laaghoung sitplekke en rugstutte	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%	16%
9401.90.99	5	-- Ander	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%	16%
9403.90	3	- Onderdele	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	16%
<b>9404.90.2</b>	--	<b>Donskomberse en divate:</b>							
9404.90.21	6	-- Met veer of donsiscopopsel	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	20%
9404.90.22	8	-- Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	20%
<b>9404.90.3</b>	--	<b>Veerkomberse en dakens:</b>							
9404.90.31	7	-- Geborduur of wat appliekwerk inkorporeer	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	20%
9404.90.32	5	-- Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	20%
<b>9405.10</b>	-	<b>Kroonkandelaare en ander elektriese plafon - of muurverligtingstoebere</b> (uitgesondert dié van 'n soort vir die verligting van openbare oop spasies of deurgange):							
9405.10.37	3	-- Skaduiloos, gewoonlik in operasieseale of deurtandartse gebruik	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg				
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
9405.10.90	8	-- Ander Elektriese tafel-, lessenaar-, bed- of vloerstaande lampe	kg	20%	vry	vry	20%	16%
9405.20	9	- Verlengstelle van 'n soort op kersbone gebulk	kg	20%	vry	vry	20%	16%
9405.30	3	-	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9405.40</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Ander elektriese lampe en verlengtings:</b>						
9405.40.17	2	-- Skeepsnavigasielampe	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.40.21	0	-- Ander verlengstoebehore, wat ligstralende diodes (LSD) inkorporeer as die bron van verligting	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.40.47	4	-- Skadulose lampe gewoonlik in operasiesale of deur tandartse gebruik	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.40.55	5	-- Ander met 'n basis en spreier van onedelmetaal	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.40.60	1	-- Spreligte en kolligte ontwerp vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met teater-, verhoog-, televisie- of filmproduksies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.40.80	6	-- Stringligte, met 'n omhulsel van polimere van viniel (chloried) met 'n buitedeursne van 13 mm of meer maar hoogteens 15 mm, aan die binnekant toegerus met onderling verbinde lampe	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.40.90	3	-- Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.60	7	- Verligte tekens, verligte naamplate en soortgelyke artikels	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.90	3	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>96.17</b>	<b>Vakuumflessene en ander vakuumhouers, volledig met houers; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd glasbinnedele):</b>							
9701.10	5	- Skilderstukke, tekeninge en pastellekeringe	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9701.90	1	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9702.00	4	Oorspronklike gravures, afdrukke en steendruksplate	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9703.00	8	Oorspronklike beeldhouwerk en beeldie, van enige stof	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9705.00	5	Versamelings en versamelaarsstukke van soölogiese, botaniese, mineralogiese, anatomiese, historiese, argeologiese, paleontologiese, etnografiese of numismatiese belang	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9706.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Antieke, ouer as een honderd jaar</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>	<b>vry</b>

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid				Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG		
<b>03.09</b>										
0309.10	3	- Van vis Ander Joghurt Insekte	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0309.90	6	-	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0403.20	8	-	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0410.10	5	-	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>0410.90</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
0410.90.10	9	-- In aërosolhouers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0410.90.90	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0709.52	1	-- Sampioene van die genus <i>Boletus</i>	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
0709.53	8	-- Sampioene van die genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
0709.54	4	-- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
0709.55	0	-- Matsutake ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> )	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	15%	15%
0709.56	7	-- Truffles ( <i>Tuber spp.</i> )	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0712.34	2	-- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%	20%
<b>0802.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
0802.91	6	-- Denne neute, in die dop	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0802.92	6	-- Denne neute, uitgedop	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>0802.99</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>								
<b>0802.99.1</b>	----	<b>Pekanneut:</b>								
0802.99.11	6	-- In dop	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0802.99.12	4	-- Uitgedop	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0802.99.90	6	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
1211.60	6	- Bas van die Afrika kersie ( <i>Prunus Africana</i> )	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%
<b>1509.20</b>	-	<b>Ekstra gedeel olyfolie:</b>								
1509.20.10	7	-- In aërosolhouers	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
1509.20.90	5	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
<b>1509.30</b>	-	<b>Gedeel olyfolie:</b>								
1509.30.10	1	-- In aërosolhouers	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
1509.30.90	5	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%

Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skaal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
<b>1509.40</b>	-	<b>Ander gedeeë olifolies:</b>						
1509.40.10	6	-- In aerosolhouers	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
1509.40.90	4	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
<b>1510.10</b>	-	<b>Ru-oelyf appelmense olie:</b>						
1510.10.10	2	-- In aerosolhouers	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
1510.10.90	0	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
<b>1510.90</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>						
1510.90.10	9	-- In aerosolhouers	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
1510.90.90	7	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
<b>1515.60</b>	-	<b>Mikrobiële vette en olies en hulle fraksies:</b>						
1515.60.10	3	-- Olies, bemark en voorsien vir gebruik in die proses van voedselbereiding	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
1515.60.90	1	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	8%
1516.30	6	- Mikrobiële vette en olies en hulle fraksies	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%
1601.00.15	1	- Wat insekte bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
1602.90.25	3	-- Ander, wat insekte bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2403.91.20	7	-- Vanaf Switzerland ingevoer	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
2403.91.80	0	-- Ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
<b>24.04</b>		Produkte wat tabak bevat, hersaamgestelde tabak, nikotien, of tabak of nikotien plaaasvervangers, bedoel vir inaseming sonder ontbranding; ander produkte wat nikotien bevat bedoel vir die opname van nikotien in die menslike liggame:						
<b>2404.1</b>	-	<b>Produkte bedoel vir inaseming sonder verbranding:</b>						
<b>2404.11</b>	--	<b>Wat tabak of hersaamgestelde tabak bevat:</b>						
<b>2404.11.1</b>	---	<b>Wat hersaamgestelde tabak bevat:</b>						
2404.11.11	5	---- Vanaf Switzerland ingevoer, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
2404.11.13	1	---- Vanaf Switzerland ingevoer, ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%
2404.11.15	8	---- Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	kg	15%	vry	15%	vry	15%
2404.11.19	0	---- Ander	kg	15%	vry	15%	vry	15%
<b>2404.11.9</b>	---	<b>Ander:</b>						
2404.11.91	3	---- Vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	kg	15%	vry	15%	vry	15%
2404.11.99	9	---- Ander	kg	15%	vry	15%	vry	15%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg				
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
2404.12	6	-- Ander, wat nikotien bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>2404.19</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>						
2404.19.10	8	-- Wat nikotiensurrogate bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2404.19.20	5	-- Ander, vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark in die vorm van stokkies	kg	45%	45%	45%	45%	45%
2404.19.90	6	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>2404.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>						
2404.91	6	-- Vir mondelinge aanwending	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%
2404.92	2	-- Transhuid aanwending	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2404.99	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>2844.4</b>	-	<b>Radioaktiewe produkte en isotope en samestellings anders as dié van subposte 2844.10, 2844.20 of 2844.30; legerings, dispersies (met inbegrip van kermette), keramiese produkte en mengsels wat hierdie elemente, isotope of verbindinge, radioaktiewe oorblyfsels bevat</b> :						
2844.41	1	-- Tritium en verbindinge daarvan, legerings, dispersies (met inbegrip van kermette), keramiese produkte en mengsels wat hierdie elemente, isotope of verbindinge, radioaktiewe oorblyfsels bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2844.42	8	-- Aktinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 of uranium-232, en hulle samestellings; legerings, dispersies (met inbegrip van kermette), keramiese produkte en mengsels wat hierdie elemente of samestellings bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2844.43	4	-- Ander radioaktiewe elemente en isotope en samestellings; ander legerings, dispersies (met inbegrip van kermette), keramiese produkte en mengsels wat hierdie isotope of samestellings bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2844.44	0	-- Radioaktiewe oorblyfsels	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2845.20	5	- Boor met boor-10 veryk en verbindinge daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2845.30	4	- Lithium met lithium-6 veryk en verbindinge daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2845.40	9	- Helium-3	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>2903.4</b>	-	<b>Versadigde gefluoreerde derivate van asikielse koolwaterstowwe:</b>						
2903.41	9	-- Trifluoormetaan (HFK-23)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.42	5	-- Difluoormetaan (HFK-32)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.43	1	-- Fluoormetaan (HFK-41), 1,1-difluooretaan (HFK-152) en 1,1-difluoroethane (HFK-152a)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.44	8	-- Pentafluooretaan (HFK-125), 1,1-trifluooretaan (HFK-143a) en 1,2-trifluooretaan (HFK-143)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					AfVHG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
2903.45	4	-- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoretaan (HFK-134a) en 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoretaan (HFK-143)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.46	0	-- 1,1,1,2,2,3,3-Heptafluoropropaan (HFK-227ea), 1,1,1,2,3,3-Hexafluoropropaan (HFK-226cb), 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropaan (HFK-236ea) en 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropaan (HFK-227fa)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.47	7	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropaan (HFK-245fa) en 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropaan (HFK-245ca)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.48	3	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorbutaan (HFK-365mfc) en 1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-Pentafluoropentaan (HFK-43-mee)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.49	4	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>2903.5</b>	-	<b>Onversadige gefluoriseerde derivate van asiklike koolwaterstowwe:</b>							
2903.51	3	-- 2,3,33-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234f), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) en (Z)-1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.59	4	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>2903.6</b>	-	<b>Gebromeerde of gejodeerde derivate van asiklike koolwaterstowwe:</b>							
2903.61	8	-- Metiel bromide (broommetaan)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.62	4	-- Etileen dibromiet (ISO) (1,2-dibroommetaan)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.69	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2930.10	6	- 2-(N,N-Dimetielamino) etaanetiol	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>2931.4</b>	-	<b>Nie-gehalogenerde organo-fosfor derivate:</b>							
2931.41	6	-- Dimetiel metielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.42	6	-- Dimetiel propielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.43	2	-- Dietiel etielfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.44	9	-- Metielfosfiesuur	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.45	5	-- Soute van metielfosfonesuur en (aminoiminometiel)ureum (1 : 1)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.46	1	-- 2,4,6-Triopiel-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioksaftifosfinaan 2,4,6-triksiied	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.47	8	-- (5-Eiel-2-metiel-2-oksido-1,3,2-dioksaftofinan-5-iel) metiel metiel fosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.48	4	-- 3,9-Dimetiel-2,4,8,10-tetraoka-3,9 difostaspiro [5,5] undekane 3,9 dioksied	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.49	0	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

**Deur die invoeging van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
<b>2931.5</b>								
2931.51	4	- Gehalogeneerde organo-fosfor derivate:	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.52	0	-- Metielfosfoniese dichloried	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.53	7	-- Propielfosfoniese dichloried O-(3-chloorpropiel) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoormetyl) feniel] metielfosfonionaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.54	3	-- Trichloorofon	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2931.59	5	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2932.96	8	-- Karbofuraan (ISO)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2933.34	1	-- Ander fentaniele en hul derivate	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2933.35	8	-- 3-Kinuklidinol	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2933.36	4	-- 4-Anielino-N-fenetielpiperaadien (JNPP) (Jaarlikse Netto Primière Produksie)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2933.37	0	-- N-Fenetiel-4-piperidoon (NPP)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2934.92	1	-- Ander fentaniele en hul derivate	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2939.45	4	-- Levometamfetamien, metamfetamien (INN), metamfetamienracemaat en hul soute	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2939.72	9	-- Kokaine, ekgonien, soute, esters en ander derivate daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.4	-	Entstowwe, toksiene, selfkweking of mikro-organismes (uitgesonder gisse):						
3002.41	--	Entstowwe vir menslike medisyne:						
3002.41.1	---	Teen Koronavirus:						
3002.41.11	2	---- Teen Ernstige akute Respiratoriese Sintroom Koronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) en sy wisselvorms	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.41.19	8	---- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.41.90	2	---- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.42	3	-- Entstowwe vir veearartsenykundige medisyne	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.49	--	Ander:						
3002.49.10	5	--- Sakitoksiën	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.49.20	2	--- Risien	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.49.90	3	--- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.5	-	<b>Selfkweking, hetisy gemodifiseer al dan nie:</b>						
3002.51	1	-- Set terapie produkte	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3002.59	2	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skalaal van Reg					
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
3006.93	7	-- Troosmedisyne en blinde (of dubbel blinde) kliniese proefneming toenusting vir gebruik by erkende kliniese proefnemings, in algemene porsies bemaak	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3204.18	9	-- Kartenoëld kleurstowwe en preparate daarop gebaseer	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3402.3</b>	-	<b>Antoniese organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, hetys vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark al dan nie:</b>							
<b>3402.31</b>	--	Lineêre alkielbensen sulfoonsure en soutie daarvan:							
3402.31.10	7	--- In omiddellike verpakkings met 'n inhoud van nie meer as 10 kg nie	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3402.31.20	4	--- In omiddellike verpakkings met 'n inhoud van meer as 10 kg nie	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	12%
<b>3402.39</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>							
3402.39.10	8	--- In omiddellike verpakkings met 'n inhoud van hoogstens 10 kg	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3402.39.20	5	--- In omiddellike verpakkings met 'n inhoud van meer as 10 kg	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	12%
<b>3402.4</b>	-	<b>Ander organiese oppervlakaktiewe middels, al dan nie vir kleinhandel verkoop nie:</b>							
3402.41	4	-- Kationies	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	20%
3402.42	0	-- Nie-ionies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3402.49	5	-- Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	20%
3402.50	2	- Preparate vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%
3603.10	1	- Veiligheidslonts	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.20	6	- Knall	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.30	0	- Slagdoppies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.40	5	- Knaldoppies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.50	9	- Aanstekers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3603.60	4	- Elektriese springdoppies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3822.1</b>	-	<b>Diagnostiese of laboratoriumreegeermiddels op rugkant, bereide diagnostiese of laboratoriumreegeermiddels hetys op vorm van gerei al dan nie:</b>						<b>rugkant al dan nie, hetys bemark in die</b>	
3822.11	3	-- Vir malaria	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3822.12	8	-- Vir Zika en ander siektes voortgeplant deur muskiete van die Aedes soort	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3822.13	6	-- Vir bloedgroepering	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3822.19	4	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					AfVHG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
3822.90	3	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3824.39.85	0	- Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivata van asiklike waterstowe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3824.89	3	-- Wat kort ketting chlooparaffiene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3824.92	3	-- Poliglikool esters van metielfosfoniessuur	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>38.27</b>		<b>Mengsels wat gehalogenende derivata van metaan, etaan of propaan bevat; nie elders gespesifiseer of ingesluit nie:</b>							
<b>3827.1</b>		<b>- Wat chloorfluorkoolstowe (CFKs) bevat, hetys dit hidrochlorfluorkoolstowe (HCFKs) bevat al dan nie, perfluorkoolstowe (PFKs) of hidrofluorkoolstowe (HFks); wat hidrobroomfluorkoolstowe (HBFKs) bevat; wat koolsiofferachloried wat 1,1,1-Trichlooretaan (metielchloroform) bevat:</b>							
<b>3827.11</b>		<b>-- Wat chloorfluorkoolstowe (CFKs) bevat, hetys dit hidrochlorfluorkoolstowe (HCFKs) bevat al dan nie, perfluorkoolstowe (PFKs) of hidrofluorkoolstowe (HFks):</b>							
3827.11.05	2	-- Bevat asiklike koolwaterstowe, slegs perhalogen met fluoor en chloor (uitgesonderd die wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat)	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.11.11	7	-- Bevat dichloordifluormetaan en 1,1-difluoroetaan (R-500)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.11.13	3	-- Bevat chloordifluormetaan en chloorpentafluoroetaan (R-502)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.11.80	3	-- Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.11.85	0	-- Ander, wat perhalogenende derivata van asiklike koolwaterstowe wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.11.90	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.12</b>		<b>-- Wat hidrobroomfluorkoolstowe (HBFKs) bevat:</b>							
3827.12.05	9	-- Bevat asiklike koolwaterstowe, slegs perhalogen met fluoor en chloor (uitgesonderd die wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.12.80	6	-- Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.12.85	7	-- Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivata van asiklike waterstowe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.12.90	3	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.13	4	-- Wat koolsiofferachloried bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.14	0	-- Wat 1,1,1-trichlooretaan (metielchloroform) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.20</b>		<b>- Wat broomchloorfluoometaan (Halon 1211), broomtrifluoreetaan (Halon 1301) of dibroomtetrafluoreetaan (Halon 2402) bevat:</b>							
3827.20.05	0	-- Wat asiklike waterstowe, geperhalogenereerd slegs met fluoor en chloor, bevat (uitgesonderd die wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
3827.20.80	8	-- Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.20.85	9	-- Ander, wat perhalogeneerde derivate bevat van asiklikee koolwaterstowwe wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.20.90	5	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.3</b>	-	<b>Wat hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (CFCs) bevat hetys dit perfluorkoolstowwe (PFCs), bevat al dan nie, of hidrofluorkoolstowwe (HFCs), maar wat nie chloorfluorkoolstowwe (CFCs) bevat nie:</b>							
3827.31	0	-- Wat stowwe van subposte 2903.41 tot 2903.48 bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.32	7	-- Ander, wat stowwe van subposte 2903.71 tot 2903.75 bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.39</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>							
3827.39.05	2	-- Bevat asiklikee koolwaterstowwe, slegs perhalogen met fluoor en chloor (uitgesond die wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat)	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.39.80	9	-- Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.39.85	0	-- Ander, wat perhalogeneerde derivate bevat van asiklikee koolwaterstowwe wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.39.90	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.40</b>	-	<b>Wat broommetaan (metielbromied) of broomchloroomeetan bevat:</b>							
3827.40.05	3	-- Bevat asiklikee koolwaterstowwe, slegs perhalogen met fluoor en chloor (uitgesond die wat chloordifluormetaan, dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.40.80	7	-- Ander, wat dichloordifluormetaan of trichloorfluormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.40.85	8	-- Ander, wat perhalogeneerde derivate bevat van asiklikee koolwaterstowwe wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.40.90	4	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.5</b>	-	<b>Wat trifluormetaan (HFK-23) of perfluorkoolstowwe (PFKs) bevat maar nie chloorfluorkoolstowwe of hidrochlorfluorkoolstowwe (HFCKs) bevat nie:</b>							
3827.51	3	-- Wat trifluormetaan (HFK-23) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.59</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>							
3827.59.07	8	-- Wat 1,1,1-trifluoroetaan, pentafluoroetaan en 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroetaan (R-404A) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.59.11	6	-- Wat difluoometaan, pentafluoroetaan en 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroetaan (R-407A), (R-407B), (R-407C), (R-407D) of (R-407E) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.59.15	9	-- Wat 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroetaan, difluormetaan en pentafluoroetaan (R-407F) (LT) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					AfVHG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
<b>Wat hidrofluorkoolstowwe (CFKe) bevat maar wat nie chloorfuorkoolstowwe (CFCe) of hidrochlorofuorkoolstowwe (HCFKe) bevat nie:</b>									
3827.59.19	1	-- Wat difluoometaan en pentafluoretaan (R-410A) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.59.23	9	-- Wat pentafluoretaan en 1,1,1-trifluoretaan (R-507) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.59.27	2	-- Wat trifluoometaan en perfluoretaan (R-508A) of (R-508B) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.59.90	6	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.6</b>	-	<b>Wat hidrofluorkoolstowwe (CFKe) bevat maar wat nie chloorfuorkoolstowwe (CFCe) of hidrochlorofuorkoolstowwe (HCFKe) bevat nie:</b>							
3827.61	4	-- Wat 15% of meer volgens massa 1, 1-trifluoretaan (HFC-143a) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.62	0	-- Ander, nie ingesluit by die subpos bo nie, wat 55% of meer volgens massa van pentafluoretaan (HCF-125) bevat maar wat nie onversadige gefluoreerde derivate van siliese hidrokooldstowe (HFOS) bevat nie	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.63	7	-- Ander, nie ingesluit by die subposte bo nie, wat 40% of meer volgens massa van pentafluoretaan (HCF-125) bevat.	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.64	3	-- Ander, nie ingesluit by die subposte bo nie, wat 30% of meer volgens massa van 1, 1, 2-tetrafluoretaan (HFC-134a) bevat maar wat nie onversadige gefluoreerde derivate van askiese hidrokooldstowe (HFOS) bevat nie	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.65	1	-- Ander, nie ingesluit by die subposte bo nie, wat 20% of meer volgens massa van difluoometaan (HFC-32) bevat en 20% of meer volgens massa van pentfluoretaan (HCF-125)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.66	9	-- Ander, nie ingesluit by die subposte bo nie, wat stowwe bevat van subposte 2903.41 tot 2903.48	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.69	5	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3827.90</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>							
3827.90.80	9	-- Ander, wat dichlorofuormetaan bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3827.90.85	0	-- Ander, wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van askiese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
3827.90.90	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>3907.2</b>	-	<b>Ander polieters:</b>							
3907.21	2	-- Bis(polioksitileen), metelfosfonaat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3907.29	3	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
3911.20	7	- Poli(1, 3-Fenileen metelfosfonaat)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4015.12	1	-- Van 'n soort wat vir mediese, chirurgiese, tandheelkundige of verartsery doeleindes gebruik word	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	20%
4401.32	0	-- Hout brikkete	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
<b>4401.4</b>									
4401.41	9	- Saagsels	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4401.49	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4402.20	7	- Van dop of neut	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4403.42	2	- Djati	m³	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4407.13	9	-- Van S-P-F spardeden ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), denne ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ) en denne ( <i>Abies spp.</i> )	m³	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4407.14	6	-- Van soom denne (Westense dollekewel) ( <i>Tsuga heterophylla</i> )	m³	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4407.23	4	-- Djati	m³	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>4412.4</b>									
4412.41	5	- Gelamineerde fineertimmerhout (GFT):	m³	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4412.42	1	-- Met ten minste een buitelaag van die tropiese hout	m³	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4412.49	6	-- Ander, met ten minste een buitelaag van nie-keeldraende hout	m³	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
<b>4412.5</b>									
4412.51	0	- Ru-p plank, lamelbord en strooklatbord:	m³	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4412.52	6	-- Met ten minste een buitelaag van die tropiese hout	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4412.59	0	-- Ander, met ten minste een buitelaag van nie-keeldraende hout	m³	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4412.91	8	-- Ander, met albei buitelaie van keeldraende hout	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4412.92	4	-- Met ten minste een buitelaag van die tropiese hout	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4414.10	2	-- Ander, met ten minste een buitelaag van nie-keeldraende hout	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
4414.90	9	-- Van tropiese hout	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	10%
<b>4418.1</b>									
4418.11	3	- Vensters, dubbele glasdeure en rame daarvan:	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
4418.19	4	-- Van tropiese hout	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
<b>4418.2</b>									
4418.21	8	- Deure en rame en drumpels daarvan:	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
4418.29	9	-- Van tropiese hout	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
4418.30	6	-- Ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
<b>4418.8</b>									
4418.81	5	- Gemasjineerde strukturele houtprodukte:	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
4418.82	1	-- Gom gelamelleerde hout (Gomgelam)	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
4418.83	8	-- I-balke	kg	15%	vry	vry	15%	15%	12%
4418.89	6	-- Ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	15%	15%	12%
4418.92	6	-- Sepanele van hout	kg	15%	vry	vry	15%	15%	12%
4419.20	5	- Van tropiese hout	kg	30%	vry	vry	30%	30%	24%
<b>4420.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Beeldjies en ander ornamente, van hout:</b>							
4420.11	7	-- Van tropiese hout	kg	30%	vry	vry	30%	30%	30%
4420.19	8	-- Ander	kg	30%	vry	vry	30%	30%	30%
4421.20	9	- Doodskiste	kg	20%	vry	vry	20%	20%	16%
4905.20	7	- In boekvorm	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4905.90	9	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>5501.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Van nylon of ander poliamiede:</b>							
5501.11	5	-- Van afnameide	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
5501.19	6	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>5703.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Van nylon of ander poliamiede:</b>							
5703.21	0	-- Kunsgras	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	vry	30%	30%
5703.29	1	-- Ander	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	vry	30%	30%
<b>5703.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Van ander gefabriseerde teksielstowwe:</b>							
5703.31	5	-- Kunsgras	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	vry	30%	30%
5703.39	6	-- Ander	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	vry	30%	30%
5802.10	8	- Teriehanddoekgoed en dergelyke terieweefstowwe, van katoen	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	vry	22%	22%
6201.20	6	- Van wol of fyn dierhaar	kg	45%	27%	20%	45%	45%	45%
6201.30	0	- Van katoen	kg	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%	45%
6201.40	5	- Van gefabriseerde vesels	kg	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%	45%
6201.90	8	- Van ander teksielstowwe	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%	45%
6202.20	4	- Van wol of fyn dierhaar	kg	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%	45%
6202.30	4	- Van katoen	kg	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%	45%
6202.40	9	- Van gefabriseerde vesels	kg	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%	45%
6202.90	1	- Van ander teksielstowwe	u	45%	27%	20%	vry	45%	45%
6812.99.30	4	-- Persbord, met 'n dikte van minstens 1 mm, nie versterk en wat nie bygevoegde rubber bevat nie	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
6812.99.40	1	-- Filterplate, met 'n dikte van meer as 2,5 mm	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%

Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing		Skaal van Reg						
				Statistiese Eenheid	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
6812.99.50	9	---	Saamgeperste asbesvesellasdigting, in velle of rolle, met metaalplaat gekombineer	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	13.5%	12%
<b>6815.1</b>	-	<b>Koolstofvesels, artikels van koolstofvesels en artikels van veen), nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:</b>								
6815.11	6	--	Koolstofvesels	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
6815.12	2	--	Weefstowwe van koolstofvesels	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
6815.13	9	--	Ander artikels van koolstofvesels	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
6815.19	7	--	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>7019.13</b>	--	<b>Ander garings, lont:</b>								
7019.13.10	4	---	Garing	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7019.13.90	2	---	Ander	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.14	3	--	Meganies verbondne matte	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.15	9	--	Chemies verbondne matte	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
<b>7019.6</b>	-	<b>Meganies verbondne weefstowwe:</b>								
<b>7019.61</b>	--	<b>Geslote weefstowwe van voorgaring:</b>								
7019.61.10	4	---	Stowwe van multifilamentvoorgaring geweef	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.61.20	1	---	Ander, met plastieke bestryk	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
7019.61.90	2	---	Ander	kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%	4%
7019.62	3	--	Ander geslote weefstowwe van voorgaring	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.63	7	--	Geslote weefstowwe, effebinding, van garings, nie bestryk of gelamelleer nie	kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%	4%
7019.64	6	--	Geslote weefstowwe, effebinding, van garings, bestryk of gelamelleer	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
<b>7019.65</b>	--	<b>Oop weefstowwe, met 'n wyde van hoogteens 30 cm:</b>								
7019.65.10	6	---	Stowwe van multifilamentvoorgaring geweef	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.65.20	7	---	Met plastieke bestryk	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
7019.65.90	8	---	Ander	kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%	4%
<b>7019.66</b>	--	<b>Oop weefstowwe, met 'n wyde van meer as 30 cm:</b>								
7019.66.10	6	---	Stowwe van multifilamentvoorgaring geweef	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.66.20	3	---	Met plastieke bestryk	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
7019.66.90	4	---	Ander	kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%	4%
<b>7019.69</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>								

**Deur die invoeging van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing		Skaal van Reg						
				Statistiese Eenheid	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
7019.69.10	5	--- Ander webbe, matte, matrasse, borde en soontgelyke nie-geewefde produkte		kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.69.20	2	--- Bedek met plastiek		kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
7019.69.90	3	--- Ander		kg	5%	vry	vry	vry	5%	4%
<b>7019.7</b>	-	<b>Chemies verbonde weefstowwe:</b>								
7019.71	1	--- Siliërs (dun velle)		kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
7019.72	8	--- Ander geslote weefstowwe		kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.73	4	--- Ander oop weefstowwe		kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
<b>7019.80</b>	-	<b>Glaswol en artikels van glaswol:</b>								
7019.80.10	7	--- Vir lemme wat met windturbines gebruik word		kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.80.20	4	--- Filtersakke; bereide elektriese isolerband, bestryk of geimpregneer		kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7019.80.90	5	--- Ander		kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7019.90.10	1	--- Ander, met plastieke bestryk		kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%
<b>7104.2</b>	-	<b>Ander, onbewerk of eenvoudig gesaaig of ru gevorm:</b>								
<b>7104.21</b>	--	<b>Diamante:</b>								
7104.21.10	7	--- Sintetiese		kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7104.21.90	5	--- Ander		kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7104.29	0	--- Ander		kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>7104.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
7104.91.10	9	--- Sintetiese		kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7104.91.90	7	--- Ander		kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7104.99	2	--- Ander		kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>7419.20</b>	-	<b>Gegiet, gevorm, gestamp of gesmee, maar nie verder bewerk nie:</b>								
7419.20.10	7	--- Ketting en onderdele daarvan		kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
7419.20.90	5	--- Ander		kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
<b>7419.80</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
7419.80.10	4	--- Stof (met inbegrip van endlose bande), trallewerk en ogiesraad; plaatgaas		kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7419.80.20	1	--- Vere		kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%
7419.80.30	9	--- Kook- of verwarmingsapparate van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, nie-elektries, en onderdele daarvan		kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg				
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
7419.80.80	5	-- Ketting en onderdele daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7419.80.90	2	-- Ander	kg	10%	vry	vry	5%	8%
<b>8103.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>						
8103.91	6	-- Smeltkroese	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8103.99	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8106.10	4	- Watmeer as 99,99 % van bismuth bevat volgens massa	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8106.90	0	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8109.2</b>	-	<b>Ongesmede stirkonium; poelters:</b>						
8109.21	6	-- Wat minder as 1 deel hafnium tot 500 dele stirkonium volgens massa bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8109.29	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8109.3</b>	-	<b>Afval en skroot:</b>						
8109.31	0	-- Wat minder as 1 deel hafnium tot 500 dele stirkonium volgens massa bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8109.39	1	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8109.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>						
8109.91	8	-- Wat minder as 1 deel hafnium tot 500 dele stirkonium volgens massa bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8109.99	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8112.3</b>	-	<b>Hafnium:</b>						
8112.31	8	-- Ongesmede; afval en oorskiet; poelers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8112.39	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8112.4</b>	-	<b>Rhenium:</b>						
8112.41	2	-- Ongesmede; afval en oorskiet; poelers	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8112.49	3	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8112.6</b>	-	<b>Kadmium:</b>						
8112.61	1	-- Afval en oorskiet	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8112.69	2	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8414.70	2	- Gasdigte biologiese veiligheids kabinette	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8418.10.10	7	-- Vir bewaring en vertoning	u	20%	vry	vry	18%	16%
8418.10.90	5	-- Ander	u	25%	vry	vry	25%	20%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
<b>8419.12</b> .. Sonkrag waterverwarmers:								
8419.12.10	3	--- Hulshoudelike type	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8419.12.90	1	--- Ander	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8419.33	1	--- Liofilisasië apparaat, vries droog eenhede en sproei droeërs	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8419.34	8	--- Ander, vir landbouprodukte	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8419.35	4	--- Vir hout, papierpulp, papier of papierbord	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8421.32</b> .. Katalytiese omsetters of partikel filters, hetys gekombineer al dan nie, vir die suiwering van uitlaatgasse van binnebrandenjins:								
8421.32.10	6	--- Van 'n soort gebruik vir motorvoertuie	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8421.32.90	4	--- Ander	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8428.70	4	- Industriële automate	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.1</b> - Warm-vorm masjiene vir smeewerk, matrysstamping (met inbegrip van perse) en warm hammers:								
8462.11	8	--- Geslotte matrysstamping masjiene	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.19</b> .. Ander:								
8462.19.10	6	--- Persé hidroulies (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse, syferkontrole)	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.19.90	4	--- Ander	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8462.22	9	--- Profielvormmasjiene	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.23</b> .. Syferkontrole buigperse:								
8462.23.10	2	--- Hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van minder as 8 900 kN (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.23.90	0	--- Ander	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8462.24	1	--- Syferkontrole paneelbuigmasjiene	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8462.25	8	--- Syferkontrole rolfomingsmasjiene	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.26</b> .. Ander syferkontrole buig, vou, reguit buig of te plat masjiene:								
8462.26.10	1	--- Persé hidroulies (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.26.90	3	--- Ander	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.32</b> .. Snylyne, sny-tot-lengte lyne:								
8462.32.10	0	--- Van die guillotine-type, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogsteens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse, syferkontrole)	u	15%	vry	15%	13,5%	12%
8462.32.20	8	--- Ander, syferkontrole	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8462.32.90	9	--- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
<b>8462.33</b>								
8462.33.10	7	---	Syferkontrole skeermasjiene:					
8462.33.90	5	---	Van die guillotine-type, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	13,5%	12%
8462.42	8	--	Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.5</b>	-	Masjiene vir die bewerking van buis, pyp, hol-profiel en staaf (uitgesonderd perse):						
<b>8462.51</b>								
8462.51.10	3	---	Syferkontrole:					
8462.51.20	0	---	Perse en buigperse, met 'n vermoeie van minder as 8 900 kN, hidroulies (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	vry
8462.51.90	1	---	Van die guillotine-type, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	vry	15%	vry	13,5%
<b>8462.59</b>	--	Ander:						
8462.59.10	4	---	Buigperse, hidroulies, (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	vry
8462.59.20	1	---	Van die guillotine-type, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%
8462.59.90	2	---	Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.6</b>	-	Kou metaal bewerkings perse:						
<b>8462.61</b>								
8462.61.10	8	---	Hidrouliese perse:					
8462.61.20	5	---	Met 3 of meer kruissasse	u	vry	vry	vry	vry
8462.61.40	4	---	Ander, plaatwalmasjiene met 3 walse	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%
8462.61.90	6	---	Van die guillotine-type, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%
<b>8462.62</b>	--	Ander						
8462.62.10	4	---	Meganiese perse:					
8462.62.20	1	---	Plaatwalmasjiene met 3 walse	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%
8462.62.90	2	---	Van die guillotine-type, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	vry	vry	vry	13,5%
<b>8462.63</b>	--	Ander						
8462.63.10	0	---	Servo perse:					
8462.63.20	8	---	Plaatwalmasjiene met 3 walse	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%
			Van die guillotine-type, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm (uitgesonderd dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	13,5%

**Deur die invoeging van die volgende:**

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid				Skaal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG		
8462.63.90	9	--- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.69</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>								
8462.69.10	9	--- Plaatwalsmasjiene met 3 walse	u	15%	vry	vry	vry	13,5%	12%	
8462.69.20	6	--- Van die guillotine-tipe, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm (uitgesondert dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	vry	13,5%	12%	
8462.69.90	7	--- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8462.90</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>								
8462.90.10	5	-- Pers en buligperse, met 'n vermoeie van minder as 8 900 kN, hidroulies(uitgesondert dié met 3 of meer kruissasse)	u	15%	vry	vry	vry	13,5%	12%	
8462.90.20	2	-- Plaatwalsmasjiene met 3 walse	u	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%	
8462.90.30	3	-- Van die guillotine-tipe, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm	u	15%	vry	vry	vry	13,5%	12%	
8462.90.90	3	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8479.83	0	-- Koe isostatiese perse	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>84.85</b>		<b>Masjiene vir bymiddeel vervaardiging:</b>								
8485.10	8	- Deur metaal afsetting	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8485.20	2	- Deur plastieke of rubber afsetting	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8485.30	7	- Deur pleister, segment of glas afsetting	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8485.80	1	- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8485.90	4	- Onderdele	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8501.7</b>	-	<b>Fotovoltaïese opwekkers:</b>								
8501.71	7	-- Motore met 'n levering van hoogstens 50 W	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8501.72	3	-- Motore met 'n levering van meer as 50 W	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8501.80	5	- Fotovoltaïese WS opwekkers	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8514.1</b>	-	<b>Weerstandverhitte smeltkroese en oonde:</b>								
8514.11	3	-- Warm isostatiese perse	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8514.19	4	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8514.3</b>	-	<b>Ander smeltkroose en oonde:</b>								
8514.31	2	-- Elektronstraal smeltkroese	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8514.32	9	-- Plasma en vacuum- boog smeltkroese	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8514.39	3	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg						
			Eenhed	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
<b>8517.13</b>									
8517.13.10	4	-- Slimfone:							
8517.13.90	2	-- Ontwerp vir gebruik wanneer in die hand of aan die persoon gedra word	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
		Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8517.14</b>									
8517.14.10	0	-- Ontwerp vir gebruik wanneer in die hand of aan die persoon gedra word	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8517.14.90	9	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8517.7</b>									
8517.71	1	-- Antennas en antennareflektors van alle soorte; onderdele geskik vir gebruik daarmee	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8517.79	2	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8524</b>									
8524.1		Plat paneel vertoon modules, hetsy dit aanraking-sensitief skerm s inkorporeer al dan nie;							
		- Sonder aandrywers of beheer kringte:							
<b>8524.11</b>									
8524.11.10	3	-- Geskik vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik met dié apparaat van poste 85.25 tot 85.28	u	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%
8524.11.90	1	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8524.12</b>									
8524.12.10	8	-- Geskik vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik met dié apparaat van poste 85.25 tot 85.28	u	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%
8524.12.90	8	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8524.19</b>									
8524.19.10	4	-- Geskik vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik met dié apparaat van poste 85.25 tot 85.28	u	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%
8524.19.90	2	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8524.9	-	Ander :							
<b>8524.91</b>									
8524.91.10	4	-- Geskik vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik met dié apparaat van poste 85.25 tot 85.28	u	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%
8524.91.90	8	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
<b>8524.92</b>								
8524.92.10	6	-- Gestik vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik met dié apparaat van poste 85.25 tot 85.28	u	20%	vry	vry	20%	16%
8524.92.90	4	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8524.99</b>								
8524.99.10	0	-- Gestik vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik met dié apparaat van poste 85.25 tot 85.28	u	20%	vry	vry	20%	16%
8524.99.90	9	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8525.8</b>								
8525.81	-	<b>Hoe spoed goedere soos omskryf in Subpos Opmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk:</b>						
8525.81.10	9	-- Televisiekameras	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.81.20	6	-- Digitale videokamera-opneemapparate met 'n waarde vir eenheid uitgesond enige bybehoersels bv. geheuestaaf, battery, addisionele lens, ens.	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.81.90	7	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8525.82</b>								
8525.82.10	5	-- Televisiekameras	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.82.20	2	-- Digitale videokamera-opneemapparate met 'n waarde vir eenheid uitgesond enige bybehoersels bv. geheuestaaf, battery, addisionele lens, ens.	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.82.90	3	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8525.83</b>								
8525.83.10	1	-- Televisiekameras	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.83.20	9	-- Digitale videokamera-opneemapparate met 'n waarde vir eenheid uitgesond enige bybehoersels bv. geheuestaaf, battery, addisionele lens, ens.	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.83.90	1	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8525.89</b>								
8525.89.10	1	-- Televisiekameras	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.89.20	7	-- Digitale videokamera-opneemapparate met 'n waarde vir eenheid uitgesond enige bybehoersels bv. geheuestaaf, battery, addisionele lens, ens.	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid						Skal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG	vry	vry	vry	vry
8525.89.90	8	- - - Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8539.5</b>	-	<b>Liguitstralende diode (LUD) ligbronne:</b>										
8539.51	5	-- Liguitstralende diode (LUD) modules	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8539.52</b>	--	<b>Liguitstralende diode (LUD) lampe:</b>										
8539.52.10	9	- - - Van die inskroef, bajonet of dergelike soorte	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8539.52.90	7	- - - Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8541.4</b>	-	<b>Fotosensitiwē halfgeleertoestele, met inbegrip van fotogalvanieseelle hetso in modulen gemonteer of in panele opgemaak al dan nie; ligstralende diodes (LED):</b>										
8541.41	4	-- Ligstralende diodes	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.42	0	-- Foto galvanieseelle nie in modulen gemonteer of in panele opgemaak al dan nie	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.43	7	-- Foto galvanieseelle in modulen gemonteer of in panele opgemaak	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.49	5	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8541.5</b>	-	<b>Ander halfgeleertoestele:</b>										
8541.51	9	-- Halfgeleiter-gebaseerde oornormers	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8541.59	4	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8543.40	5	- Elektroniese sigarette en dergelike persoonlike elektriese verstuiving toestelle	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8548.00</b>	5	<b>Elektriese onderdele van masjinerie of apparaate, nie elders in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld of ingesluit nie</b>	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>85.49</b>		<b>Elektriese en elektroniese afval en skroot:</b>										
<b>8549.1</b>	-	<b>Oorskiet en afval van primêre selle, primêre batterye en elektriese akkumulators; gebruikte primêre selle, gebruikte primêre batterye en gebruikte elektriese akkumulators:</b>										
<b>8549.11</b>	--	<b>Oorskiet en afval van loodsuur akkumulators; gedane elektriese akkumulators:</b>										
8549.11.10	7	-- Van 'n soort gebruik by die aansit van suierenijs van tariefpos	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.11.90	5	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.12	6	-- Ander, wat lood, kadmium of kwik bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.13	2	-- Gesorteer deur chemise soort en wat nie lood, kadmium of kwik bevat nie	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.14	9	-- Ongesorteer deur chemise soort en wat nie lood, kadmium of kwik bevat nie	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.19	0	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid				Skaal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG		
<b>8549.21</b> - Van 'n soort hoofsaaklik gebruik by die herwinning van edelmetale:										
8549.21.10	--	Wat primêre selle, primêre batterye, elektriese akkumulators, kwik-skakelaars, glas van katode-stral huise of ander geaktiveerde glas, of elektriese of elektronies komponente wat kadmium, kwik, lood of poli-gechloreerde bifeniele (PGBE) bevat:	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
8549.21.90	1	Van plastieke wat silwer samestellings bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.29	--	Ander:	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.29.10	2	Van plastieke wat silwer samestellings bevat	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%
8549.29.90	0	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8549.3</b> - Ander elektroniese en elektriese samestellings, gedrukte stroombaanbordde:										
8549.31	9	Wat primêre selle, primêre batterye, elektriese akkumulators, kwik-skakelaars, glas van katode-stral huise of ander geaktiveerde glas, of elektriese of elektronies komponente wat kadmium, kwik, lood of poli-gechloreerde bifeniele (PGBE) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.39	0	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8549.9</b> - Ander:										
8549.91	6	Wat primêre selle, primêre batterye, elektriese akkumulators, kwik-skakelaars, glas van katode-stral huise of ander geaktiveerde glas, of elektriese of elektronies komponente wat kadmium, kwik, lood of poli-gechloreerde bifeniele (PGBE) bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8549.99	7	Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8701.2</b> - Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens:										
8701.21	--	Met alleenlik kompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuurjins (diesel of halfdiesel):	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8701.21.10	5	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	vry	vry	25%	25%
8701.21.20	2	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	vry	vry	20%	20%
8701.22	--	Met beide kompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuurjins (diesel of halfdiesel) en elektriese motore vir aandrywing:	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	25%	25%
8701.22.10	1	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	vry	vry	25%	25%
8701.22.20	9	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	vry	vry	20%	20%
8701.23	--	Met beide kompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuurjins en elektriese motore vir aandrywing:	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	25%	25%
8701.23.10	8	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	vry	vry	25%	25%
8701.23.20	5	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	vry	vry	20%	20%
8701.24	--	Stels met elektriese motore vir aandrywing:	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	25%	25%
8701.24.10	4	Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	U	25%	20%	25%	vry	vry	25%	25%
8701.24.20	1	Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	U	20%	12%	15%	vry	vry	20%	20%

Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid				Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG		
8701.29	--	Ander:								
8701.29.10	6	- - - Met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	25%	vry	25%	10%	10%
8701.29.20	3	- - - Met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	20%	10%	20%
8704.4	-	Ander met beide kompresso-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuiterijns (diesel of halfdiesel) en elektriese motore vir aandrywing:								
8704.41	--	B.V.M. van hoogstens 5 t:								
8704.41.10	5	- - - Rolbodemwaens vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne; lae konstruksie vlamvaste voertuile, toegerus net beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.41.40	7	- - - Veldbosblokvrugmotos	u	10%	5%	vry	vry	10%	10%	vry
8704.41.70	9	- - - Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 600 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	25%	25%
8704.41.75	4	- - - Ander, met 'n enjirkapasiteit van hoogstens 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (uitgesonderd die voertuie van subpos. 8704.41.77)	u	25%	18%	vry	vry	25%	25%	vry
8704.41.77	6	- - - Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 600 kg maar hoogstens 1 100 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	25%	25%
8704.41.81	4	- - - Ander, met 'n dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of meer 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	u	25%	18%	vry	vry	25%	25%	vry
8704.41.83	0	- - - Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of meer 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	u	25%	18%	vry	vry	25%	25%	vry
8704.41.90	3	- - - Ander	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	20%	20%	20%
8704.42	--	B.V.M. van meer as 5 t maar hoogstens 20 t:								
8704.42.10	1	- - - Rolbodemwaens vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne; lae konstruksie vlamvaste voertuile, toegerus net beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.42.20	9	- - - Veldbosblokvrugmotos	u	10%	5%	vry	vry	10%	10%	10%
8704.42.30	4	- - - Ander	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	20%	20%	20%
8704.43	--	B.V.M. van meer as 20 t:								
8704.43.10	8	- - - Rolbodemwaens vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne; lae konstruksie vlamvaste voertuile, toegerus net beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne	u	10%	vry	vry	vry	vry	10%	10%
8704.43.20	5	- - - Veldbosblokvrugmotos	u	10%	5%	vry	vry	10%	10%	10%
8704.43.90	6	- - - Ander	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	20%	20%	20%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skala van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
<b>8704.5</b>								
8704.51	--	- <b>B.V.M. van hoogstens 5 t:</b>						
8704.51.30	4	-- Veldbosblokvrugmotoe	u	10%	5%	vry	vry	10%
8704.51.50	9	-- Driewielvoertuie met motorfietstipe stuurstelsels en enjins met 'n cilinderkapasiteit van hoogstens 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , en met motorvoertuigpie ewenaars en truitte toegerus	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.51.70	3	-- Ander (uitgesonderd veldbosblokvrugmotoe en driewielvoertuie) met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 600 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.51.75	4	-- Ander, met 'n enjinkapasiteit van hoogstens 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (uitgesonderd die voertuie van subpos 8704.51.77)	u	25%	18%	vry	25%	25%
8704.51.77	0	-- Ander, met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 600 kg maar hoogstens 800 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.51.81	9	-- Ander, dubbelkajuit, met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	u	25%	18%	vry	25%	25%
8704.51.83	5	-- Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	u	25%	18%	vry	25%	25%
8704.51.90	8	-- Ander	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	20%
8704.52	--	- <b>B.V.W. van meer as 5 t:</b>						
8704.52.10	6	-- Veldbosblokvrugmotoe	u	10%	5%	vry	10%	10%
8704.52.90	4	-- Ander	u	20%	12%	vry	20%	20%
8704.60	-	- <b>Ander met beide kompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrandstofmotore vir aandrywing:</b>						
8704.60.05	1	-- Gholfkare, voetganger type	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.60.07	8	-- Veldbosblokvrugmotoe	u	10%	5%	vry	10%	10%
8704.60.10	8	-- Met 'n massa van hoogstens 800 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8704.60.30	2	-- Ander	u	25%	18%	vry	25%	25%
8704.60.40	5	-- Ander (uitgesonderd dubbelkajuit), met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2 000 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg, of met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 600 kg of 'n B.V.M. van hoogstens 3 500 kg per onderstel toegerus met 'n kajuit	u	25%	18%	vry	25%	25%
8704.60.90	6	-- Ander	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	20%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skalaal van Reg				
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	MERCOSUR	AfKVHIG
8708.22	5	-- Vooruite (windskeerm), agter venters en ander vensters in Subpos Opmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk omskryf	kg	20%	15%	20%	vry	20%
<b>88.06</b>		<b>Onbemande vliegtuie:</b>						
8806.10	7	- Ontwerp vir die vervoer van passasiers	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8806.2</b>	-	<b>Ander, vir afstandbeheerde vlugte alleenlik:</b>						
8806.21	8	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van minstens 250 g maar hoogstens 7 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.22	4	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van meer as 250 g maar hoogstens 7 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.23	0	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van meer as 7 kg maar hoogstens 25 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.24	7	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van meer as 25 kg maar hoogstens 150 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.29	9	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8806.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>						
8806.91	2	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van minstens 250 g maar hoogstens 7 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.92	6	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van meer as 250 g maar hoogstens 7 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.93	2	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van meer as 7 kg maar hoogstens 25 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.94	9	-- Met 'n maksimum opstyg massa van meer as 25 kg maar hoogstens 150 kg	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8806.99	0	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>88.07</b>		<b>Onderdele van goedere van pos 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06:</b>						
8807.10	0	- Skroewe en rotors en onderdele daarvan	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8807.20	5	- Onderstelle en onderdele daarvan	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8807.30	5	- Ander onderdele van vliegtuie, helikopters of onbemande vliegtuie	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8807.90	7	- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8903.1</b>	-	<b>Opblaasbaar (met inbegrip van onbuigbare skeepsromp opblaasbare) bote:</b>						
8903.11	4	-- Gemonteer of ontwerp om met 'n motor gemonteer te word en ongelaaiide (netto) massa (uitgesondert die motor) van hoogstens 100 kg	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%
8903.12	0	-- Nie ontwerp vir gebruik met motor nie en ongelaaiide (netto) massa van hoogstens 100 kg	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%
8903.19	5	-- Ander	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		Skalaal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
<b>8903.2</b>								
8903.21	9	- Seilbote, anders as opblaasbaar, met of sonder hulpmotor:	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%
8903.22	5	-- Van 'n lengte van hoogstens 7,5 m	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%
8903.23	1	-- Van 'n lengte van hoogstens 7,5 m maar hoogstens 24 m	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%
8903.23	1	-- Van 'n lengte van meer as 24 m	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	10%
<b>8903.3</b>								
8903.31	3	- Motorbote, anders as opblaasbaar, uitgesonderd buiteboord motorbote:	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
8903.32	6	-- Van 'n lengte van hoogstens 7,5 m	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
8903.33	6	-- Van 'n lengte van hoogstens 7,5 m maar hoogstens 24 m	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
8903.93	3	-- Van 'n lengte van meer as 24 m	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
8903.93	3	-- Van 'n lengte van hoogstens 7,5 m	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
<b>9027.8</b>								
9027.81	8	- Ander instrumente en apparaate:	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
9027.89	9	-- Massa spektrometers	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
9027.89	9	-- Ander	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
<b>9401.3</b>								
9401.31	--	- Draaisitplekke met wisselbare hoogteverstelling:	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
<b>9401.31.10</b>								
9401.31.10	2	-- Van hout:	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.31.90	0	-- Op 'n basis, met wiele wat 'n deursneé van hoogstens 65 mm het	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.31.90	0	-- Ander	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
<b>9401.39</b>								
9401.39.10	3	- Ander:	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.39.90	1	-- Op 'n basis, met wiele wat 'n deursneé van hoogstens 65 mm het	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.39.90	1	-- Ander	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
<b>9401.4</b>								
9401.41	1	- Sitplekke (uitgesonderd tuinsetplekke of kampeertoerusting), veranderbaar in beddens:	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.49	0	-- Van hout	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.49	0	-- Ander	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
<b>9401.9</b>								
9401.91	--	- Onderdele:	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
<b>9401.91.10</b>								
9401.91.10	8	-- Van hout:	u	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.91.20	7	-- Identifiseerbaar vir gebruik met vliegtuigstoelle van subpos 9401.10	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.91.30	4	-- Meganiese aksies vir stoelle	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	16%
9401.91.90	8	-- Gelamineerde laaghoutstoelle en rugleunings	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	20%
9401.91.90	8	-- Ander	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	20%
<b>9401.99</b>								
9401.99.10	0	- Ander:	u	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%
9401.99.10	0	-- Identifiseerbaar vir gebruik met vliegtuigstoelle van subpos 9401.10	kg	10%	vry	10%	vry	5%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skalaal van Reg				
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	MERCOSUR	AfKVHIG
9401.99.20	8	- - - Mechaniese aksies vir stoele	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%
9401.99.30	5	- - - Gelamineerde laaghoutstoel en rugleunings	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%
9401.99.90	9	- - - Ander	kg	20%	vry	20%	vry	18%
<b>9403.9</b>	-	<b>Onderdele:</b>						
9403.91	7	- - Van hout	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%
9403.99	0	- - Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%
<b>9404.40</b>	-	<b>Gewatteerde dekens, bedspreië, danksomborse en duvette (verstroosters):</b>						
<b>9404.40.1</b>	--	<b>Quilts en spreien:</b>						
9404.40.11	9	- - - Geborduurde of inkorporeerde toepassingswerk	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%
9404.40.19	5	- - - Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%
<b>9404.40.2</b>	--	<b>Eidertowns en dekbedjies (dekbedden):</b>						
9404.40.21	7	- - - Met veer of dons vulsel	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%
9404.40.29	2	- - - Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%
<b>9405.1</b>	-	<b>Kroonkandelaare en ander elektriese plafon- of muurverligtingstoebehore, uitgesonderd dié van soort vir die verligting van openbare oop spasies of deurgange:</b>						
<b>9405.11</b>	--	<b>Ontwerp alleenlik vir gebruik met liguitstralende diode (LUD) ligbronne:</b>						
9405.11.10	8	- - - Skaduiloos, word gewoonlik in operasiesale of chirurje gebruik	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.11.90	6	- - - Ander	kg	20%	20%	vry	20%	16%
<b>9405.19</b>	--	<b>Ander:</b>						
9405.19.10	9	- - - Skaduiloos, word gewoonlik in operasiesale of chirurje gebruik	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.19.90	7	- - - Ander	kg	20%	20%	vry	20%	20%
<b>9405.2</b>	-	<b>Elektriese tafel-, lessenaar-, bed- of vloerstaande ligeenhede:</b>						
9405.21	5	- - Ontwerp alleenlik vir gebruik met liguitstralende diode (LUD) ligbronne	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%
9405.29	6	- - Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%
<b>9405.3</b>	-	<b>Verligtingstelle van 'n soort op kersbone gebruik:</b>						
9405.31	9	- - Ontwerp alleenlik vir gebruik met liguitstralende diode (LUD) ligbronne	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%
9405.39	0	- - Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	20%
<b>9405.4</b>	-	<b>Ander elektriese ligeenhede en beligtingspassstrukke:</b>						
9405.41	4	- - Fotovoltaïese ontwerp vir gebruik alleenlik met (LUD) ligbronne	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skalaal van Reg					
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
<b>9405.42</b>									
9405.42.21	3	- - - Skeepsnavigasielampe	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.42.30	2	- - - Skadulose lampe gewoonlik in operasiesale of deur tandartse gebruik	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.42.40	7	- - - Ander met 'n basis en spreiier van onedelmetaal	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.42.60	4	- - - Sprelligte en koligte ontwerp vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met teater-, verhoog-, televisie- of filmproduksies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.42.70	1	- - - Stringligte, met 'n omhulsel van polimere van viniel (chloried) met 'n buitedeursnee van 13 mm of meer maar hoogteens 15 mm, aan die binnenkant toegerus met onderling verbinde lampe	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.42.90	6	- - - Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	16%
<b>9405.49</b>									
9405.49.17	4	- - - Skeepsnavigasielampe	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.49.47	1	- - - Skadulose lampe gewoonlik in operasiesale of deur tandartse gebruik	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.49.55	2	- - - Ander, met basis en verspreiders van onedel metaal	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.49.60	9	- - - Sprelligte en koligte wat ontwerp is om uitsluitlik of hoofsaaklik saam met teater-, verhoog-, televisie of filmproduksies gebruik te word	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.49.80	3	- - - Stringligte, met 'n omhulsel van polimere van viniel (chloried) met 'n buitedeursnee van 13 mm of meer maar hoogteens 15 mm, aan die binnenkant toegerus met onderling verbinde lampe	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9405.49.90	0	- - - Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	16%
<b>9405.6</b>									
9405.61	3	- - - Ontwerp alleenlik vir gebruik met liguitstralende diode (LUD) lighrone	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	20%
9405.69	4	- - - Ander	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	16%
9406.20	2	- - - Modulêre bou eenhede van staal	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	16%
<b>9508.2</b>									
9508.21	8	- - - Wipwaentjie	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.22	4	- - - Malleneule, swaaie en wielewalle	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.23	0	- - - Stamp-en-stoot-karetjies	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.24	7	- - - Beweging nabootsers en bewegende teaters	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.25	3	- - - Water ritte	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.26	5	- - - Waterpark vermaakklike	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.29	9	- - - Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9508.30	6	- - - Kemisterrein vermaakklike	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

## Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg				
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
9508.40	0	- Reisende teaters	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9701.2</b>	-	<b>Van 'n ouerdom van meer as 100 jaar:</b>						
9701.21	6	-- Skilderstukke, tekeninge en pastellekeninge	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9701.22	2	-- Mosaïek	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9701.29	7	-- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9701.9</b>	-	<b>Ander:</b>						
9701.91	8	-- Skilderstukke, tekeninge en pastellekeninge	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9701.92	4	-- Mosaïek	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9701.99	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>97.02</b>		<b>Oorspronklike gravures, afdrukke en steendrukplate:</b>						
9702.10	9	- Van 'n ouerdom van meer as 100 jaar	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9702.90	5	- Ander	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>97.03</b>		<b>Oorspronklike beeldhouwerk en beeldie, van enige stof:</b>						
9703.10	2	- Van 'n ouerdom van meer as 100 jaar	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9703.90	9	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>97.05</b>		<b>Versamelings en versamelaarsstukke van argeologie, etnografiese, geskiedkundige, soölogiese, botaniese, mineralogiese, anatomiese, paleontologiese, of numismatiese belang:</b>						
9705.10	8	- Versamelings en versamelaarsstukke van argeologie, etnografiese, geskiedkundige, soölogiese, botaniese, mineralogiese, anatomiese, paleontologiese belang.	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9705.2</b>	-	<b>Versamelings en versamelaarsstukke van, soölogiese, botaniese, mineralogiese, anatomiese of paleontologiese belang:</b>						
9705.21	0	-- Menslike monstres en dele daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9705.22	7	-- Uitgestowne of bedreigde spesies en dele daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9705.29	1	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>9705.3</b>	-	<b>Versamelings en versamelaarsstukke van numismatiese belang:</b>						
9705.31	5	- Van 'n ouerdom van meer as 100 jaar	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9705.39	6	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>97.06</b>		<b>Antieke, van 'n ouerdom van meer as 100 jaar:</b>						
9706.10	3	- Antieke, van 'n ouerdom van meer as 250 jaar	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9706.90	3	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg					
			Statistiese Eenheid	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR
0302.3	-	Tunas (van die <i>Thunnus</i> -soort), katonkel (pensstreep-tuna) ( <i>Katsuwonus Pelamis</i> ) uitgesondert eetbare visafval van subpos 0302.91 tot 0302.99:						
0302.33	6	- Katonkel ( <i>Katsuwonus Pelamis</i> )	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0302.55	8	-- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0303.4	-	Tunas (van die <i>Thunnus</i> -soort), katonkel (pensstreep-tuna) ( <i>Katsuwonus Pelamis</i> ) uitgesondert eetbare visafval van subpos 0303.91 tot 0303.99:						
0303.43	4	-- Katonkel ( <i>Katsuwonus Pelamis</i> )	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0303.67	9	-- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ):	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0304.75	--	Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ):						
0304.87	--	Tumas (van die <i>Thunnus</i> -soort), katonkel (pensstreep-tuna) ( <i>Katsuwonus Pelamis</i> ):						
0304.94	--	Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ):						
0304.95	--	Vis van die families <i>Breamaceroïdæ</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanoraidæ</i> , <i>Morluciidæ</i> en <i>Muraenolepidiidae</i> ander as Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ):						
03.05		Vis gedroog, gesout of in pekel, gerookte vis, het sy voor of gedurende die rokkingsproses gekook al dan nie:						
03.06		Skaaldiere, het sy in die dop al dan nie, lewendig, vars, verkoel, bevröre, gedroog, gesout of in pekel; gerookte skaaldiere, het sy in die dop al dan nie, het sy nie voor of tydens die rookproses gekook al dan nie; skaaldiere, in die dop, gaar deur stoom of in water te kook, het sy nie verkoel, bevröre, gedroog, gesout of in pekel al dan nie:						
0306.19	--	Ander:						
0306.39	9	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
0306.99	--	Ander:						
03.07		Weekdiere, het sy in die dop of nie, lewendig, vars, verkoel, bevröre, gedroog, gesout of in pekel; gerookte weekdiere, het sy in die dop of nie, of nie voor of tydens die rookproses; gekook; akwatiëse ongewerweides (uitgesluit skaaldiere en weekdiere), lewendig, vars, verkoel, bevröre, gedroog, gesout of in pekel:						
0307.2	-	Kammossels en ander weekdiere van die <i>Pectinidae</i> soort:						
0307.9	-	Ander:						
03.08		Ongewerweide waterdiere (uitgesondert skaaldiere en weekdiers), lewend, vars, verkoel, bevröre, gedroog, gesout of in pekel; gerookte ongewerweide waterdiere (uitgesondert skaaldiere en weekdiers), het sy voor of tydens die rookproses gekook of nie:						
04.03		Jogurt; karringmelk, dikmek en -room, joghurt, kefir en ander gesigte of aangesuurde melk en room, het sy gekonsentreer of wat bygevoegde suiker of ander versoutingsmiddels bevat of gegeurd of wat bygevoegde vrugte, neutie of kakaobevat al dan nie:						
04.10		Insekte en ander eetbare produkte van dierlike oorsprong, nie elders gespesifiseer of ingesluit nie:						
0704.10	2	- Blomkool en winterkool	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
07.11		Groente wat voorlopig gespreever is, maar ongeskikk in daardie toestand vir onmiddellike gebruik:						
0805.40	-	Bitterlemoen en pomelos:						
08.12		Vrugte en neutie, wat voorlopig gespreever is, maar ongeskikk in daardie toestand vir onmiddellike gebruik:						

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg						
			Eenhed	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG
15.15		Ander nie-vlugtige plantaardestige of mikrobiiese vette en olies (met inbegrip van jojobaolie) en fraksies daarvan, het sy geraffineer al dan nie, maar nie chemies gemodifiseer nie:							
15.16		Dierlike, plantaardige of mikrobiiese vette en olies en fraksies daarvan, gedeeltelik of heeltemal gehidrogeeneer, inter-geesteriseerd, hergeesteriseerd of geëlaideerde, het sy geraffineer al dan nie, meer nie verder voorberei nie:							
15.17		Margarien; eetbare mengsels of preparate van dierlike, plantaardige of mikrobiiese vette of olies van verskillende vette of olies van fraksies daarvan van pos 15.16;							
15.18		Dierlike, plantaardige of mikrobiiese vette en olies en fraksies daarvan, gekook, geoksideer, gedehidrateer, gesulfureer, geblaas, gepolimeriseer met hitte in vakuum of in onaktiewe gas of andersins chemies gemodifiseer uitgesonderd die van pos 15.16; oneetbare mengsels of preparate van dierlike of plantaardige vette of olies van fraksies van verskillende vette of olies van hierdie Hoofstuk, nie elders gespesifieer of ingesluit nie:							
16.01		Wors en dergelyke produkte, van vleis, vleisafval, bloed of inskott; voedselbereiding wat op hierdie produkte gebaseer is:							
1601.00		Wors en dergelyke produkte, van vleis, vleisafval of bloed; voedselbereiding wat op hierdie produkte gebaseer is:							
16.02		Ander bereide of gepreserveerde vleis, vleisafval, bloed of inskote:							
1604.14	--	Tumas, katonkel en bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ):							
2008.93	6	-- Roibosbessies ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxyccoccos</i> ); lingonbessies ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	kg	5%	vry	5%	vry	5%	4%
20.09		Vrugte-en neut sappe (met inbegrip van druivemos en klapperwater) en plantaardigesappe, ongegis en wat nie bygevoegde spiritus bevat nie, het sy dit bygevoegde suiker of ander versoeutingmiddels bevat al dan nie:							
2009.2	-	Bitterlemoensap en pomelosap:							
2009.8	-	Sap van enige ander enkele vrug, neut of groente:							
2009.81	--	Rooibosbessie ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxyccoccos</i> ) sap; lingonbessie ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) sap:							
22.02		Water, met inbegrip van mineralwater en spuitwater, wat bygevoegde suiker of ander versoeutingsmiddels bevat of gegeur, en ander nie-alkoholiese dranke uitgesonderd vrugte, neutre- of plantaardigesappe van pos 20.09):							
23.06		Oliekoek en ander vaste oorblyfsels, het sy gemaal of in die vorm van pille al dan nie, afkomstig van die winning van plantaardige of mikrobiiese vette of olies anders as die van pos 23.04 of 23.05:							
25.18		Dolomiet, het sy gekalsineer of gesinter, met inbegrip van dolomiet naastenby afgewerk van slegs gesny, deur dit te saag of andersins, in blokke met reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm:							
2903.71	2	Chloordifluoometaan (HKFK-22)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.72	9	-- Dichloortrifluoretane (HKFK-123)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.73	5	-- Dichloonfluoretane (HKFK-141, 141b)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.74	1	-- Dichloorfluoretane (HKFK-142, 142b)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.75	8	-- Dichloorpentafluorpropane (HKFK-225, 225ca, 225cb)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2903.76	4	-- Broomchlorfluormetaan (Halon-1211), broomtrifluoometaan (Halon-1301) en dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid		EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
			Algemeen	Statistiese Eenheid					
<b>29.09</b> Eters, eteraalkohole, eterafenole, eteraalkoholenoole, alkoholperoksiede, eterperoksiede, asetaal en semi-asetaalperoksiede, asetaale en semi-asetaalperoksiede, ketoonaalperoksiede, ketoonaalperoksiede, asetaale en semi-asetaalperoksiede, ketoonaalperoksiede (het/sy chemies bepaal dan daarvan:									
2909.60	3	- Alkoholperoksiede, eterperoksiede, asetaale en semi-asetaalperoksiede, ketoonaalperoksiede en gehalogenerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2932.99	7	-- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2933.33	5	-- Alfenantiel (INN), anilideridien (INN), besitramied (INN), broomasepaam (INN), difenoksilaat (INN), difenoksiën (INN), metilefenidaat (INN), dipipanon (INN), fentaniel (INN), ketobemidon (INN), metilefenidaat (INN), pentasosien (INN), petidien (INN), pethidiën (INN) intermidier A, feniksiklidien (INN) (PCP), fenoperidien (INN), piperidol (INN), piritramied (INN), propiraam (INN), remifentaniel (INN) en trimperidien (INN); soute daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2936.24	8	-- D- of DL-Pantootensuur (Hamam B5) en derivate daarvan	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
2939.4	-	<b>Alkaloïede van ephedra en hul derivate; soute daarvan:</b>							
30.02		Menslike bloed; dierlike bloed vir terapeutiese, profilaktiese of diagnostiese gebruikte voorberei; antiserums, ander bloedfraksies en immunologiese produkte, het/sy gemodifiseerd of deur middel van biotegniese prosesse verky af dan nie; entstowwe, toksiene, kulture van mikro-organismes (uitgesondert gis) en dergelyke produkte:							
3002.90	3	- Ander	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
36.03		<b>Veiligheidsdionte; knallonte; slag- of knaldoppies; aanstekers; elektriese springdoppies:</b>							
3816.00	4	Vuurvaste semente, mortelle, beton en dergelyke samestellings met inbegrip van dolomiet stampmengsel anders as produkte van pos 38.01	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
38.22		Diagnostiese of laboratoriumreageermiddels op rugkant, bereide diagnostiese of laboratoriumreageermiddels het/sy op rugkant al dan nie, het/sy bemark in die vorm van gerei al dan nie anders as dié van pos 30.06; gesertifiseerde verwysingsstowwe:							
3824.88	7	-- Wat tétra-, pentá-, heksa-, okta- of oktakroomdifieniletters bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4401.3	-	<b>Sagseis en houtafval en -oorskiet in stompie, brikkete, pille of dergelyke vorms saamgetoek:</b>							
4403.21	7	-- Van denne ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), waarvan die kleinste dwarsdeursnee afmeting 15 cm of meer is	m <sup>3</sup>	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4403.23	1	-- Van denne ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) en sparren ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), waarvan die kleinste dwarsdeursnee afmeting 15 cm of meer is	m <sup>3</sup>	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4403.25	2	-- Ander, waarvan die kleinste dwarsdeursnee afmeting 15 cm of meer is	m <sup>3</sup>	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4403.93	1	-- Van beuke ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), waarvan die kleinste dwarsdeursnee afmeting 15 cm of meer is	m <sup>3</sup>	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4403.95	4	-- Van berke ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), waarvan die kleinste dwarsdeursnee afmeting 15 cm of meer is	m <sup>3</sup>	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
4412.99	9	-- Ander, met albei buitea van keeldraende hout	kg	10%	vry	vry	vry	10%	8%

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid				Skal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG		
57.03		Tappye en ander tekstielvoerbekledings (met inbegrip van kunsgras), gepol, hetsy opgemaak al dan nie:								
59.11		Tekstielprodukte en -artikels, vir tegniese gebruik, in Opmerking 8 by hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld:								
5911.40	2	- Filterreer of sygdoek van gebruik, van tekstielstof of van menselike apparate soortgelyke soort in oopperse en menselike van geimpregneer, bedek, bestryk of gelamelleer plasticie of rubber spander en poeler.	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
6116.10	0	- Ander kledingstukke, van die type in pos 62.01 omskyf	kg	30%	vry	vry	vry	30%	30%	
6210.20	5	- Ander kledingstukke, van die type in pos 62.02 omskyf	u	40%	24%	20%	vry	40%	40%	
6210.30	4	- Ander kledingstukke, van die type in pos 62.02 omskyf	u	40%	24%	20%	vry	40%	40%	
63.06		Bokselle, sonskerms en sonblindings; tente (met inbegrip van tydelike kappe en dergelyke artikels); selle vir bote, selliplanke of lantvaartuie; kampeergoedere:								
6306.2		Tente (met inbegrip van tydelike kappe en dergelyke artikels):								
6802.10	6	- Telle, blokkies en dergelyke artikels, hetsy reghoekig al dan nie (met inbegrip van vierkantig), waarvan die grootte, aangesig in vierkant waarnaar die symminder as 7 cm is, impas, kunsmatig gekleurde korrels, spanders en poeler.	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
6815.91	2	-- Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
69.03		Ander vuurvaste keramiese goedere (pyroorbeeld, retorte, smeltkroese, moffels, tulie, proppe, stutte, kupelle, huise, pype, skedes en stawe) anders as dié van silikhoudende fossielmeel of van dergelyke silikhoudende aardes.:								
6903.10	1	- Wat, volgens massa, meer as 50 percent vrye koolstof bevat	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
7001.00	1	Breukglas en ander afval en oorskiet van glas, uitgesonderd glas van ander geaktiveerde glas van pos 85.49; glas in massa	kg	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
70.11		Glasomhuisels (met inbegrip van bolle en buise), oop, en glasonderdele daarvan, sonder toebehore, vir elektriese lamp en ligbronne, katode straalbuise of dergelyke:								
70.19		Glasvesel (met inbegrip van glaswool) en artikels daarvan (byvoorbeld, garing, voorvaring, weefstowwe):								
7019.1		Lonte, voorvaring, garing en snipperstring en matte daarvan:								
7019.19	5	- Lonte, voorvaring, garing en snipperstring en matte daarvan:	kg	15%	vry	vry	vry	15%	12%	
71.12		Oorskiet en afval van edelmetale of van metaal met edelmetale bedek; ander oorskiet en afval wat edelmetale bevat of edelmetale samstellings wat hoofsaakklik gebruik word vir die herwinning van edelmetale anders as goedere van Pos 85.49:								
81.12		Berilium, chroom, hafnium, renium, tellium, kadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium en niobium (kolumbium) en artikels van dié metale, met inbegrip van afval en oorskiet:								
84.14		Lug- of vakuumpompe, lug- of ander gaskompressors en waalers; ventileer- of hersirkuleerdampkappe wat n waaler inkorporeer, hetsy met filters toegerus al dan nie:								
8418.10		- Gekombineerde koelkas- vrieskaste, met afsonderlike buitedeure toegerus of laai, of kombinasies daarvan:								

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese						Skal van Reg		
			Eenhed	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG		
<b>Masjienerie, nie elders in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld of ingesluit nie, vir die industriële voorbereiding van dierlike of nie-vlugtige plantaardige of mikrobiële vette of olies):</b>											
84.38		<b>Masjiengereedskap (met inbegrip van perse) vir die bewerking van metaal deur smeerwerk, klopwerk of matrys/stamping; masjiengereedskap (met inbegrip van perse, snylyne en sny-tot-lengte lyne) vir die bewerking van metaal deur dit te buig, vou, reguite buig, af te plat, skeer, pons, keep of knabbel (uitgesondert trekbanke); perse vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarlide, nie hierbo vermeld nie:</b>									
84.62		- Buig, vog, reguit te buig of af te plat masjiene (met inbegrip van buigperse) vir plat produkte;									
8462.2	-	Snylyne, sny-tot-lengte lyne en ander skeemmasjiene (uitgesondert perse) vir plat produkte, anders as gekombineerde pons en skeer -masjiene:									
8462.3	-										
8462.4	-	Pons, keep of knabbel (uitgesondert perse) vir plat produkte met inbegrip van gekombineerde pons en skeer masjiene:									
8479.20	4	- Masjienerie vir die ekstrahering of voorbereiding van dierlike of vase plantaardige of mikrobiële vette of olies	U	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY
8482.40	0	- Naaldrolaars, met inbegrip van kooi en naaldrol samestelle	U	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY
8482.50	5	- Ander silindriese rollaars, met inbegrip van kooi en-naaldroller samestelle	U	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY
84.86		<b>Masjiene en apparaate van 'n soort slags of hoofsaaklik vir die gebruik van die vervaardiging van halfgeleiersamestellte of -wafels, halfgeleertoestelle, elektroniese geïntegreerde kringe of platpaneelvertoonskerms; masjiene en apparaate wat in Opmerking 11(C) van hierdie Chapter gespesifieer is:</b>									
8486.40	5	- Masjiene en apparaate wat by Opmerking 11(C) van hierdie Hoofstuk gespesifieer is	U	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY	VRY
8501.3	-	<b>Ander GS motore; GS opwekkers, anders as fotovoltaïese opwekkers:</b>									
8501.6	-	<b>WS opwekkers (alternators), anders as fotovoltaïese opwekkers:</b>									
85.17		Telefoonstelle, met inbegrip van slimfone en ander telefone vir sellulêre netwerke of vir ander draadlose netwerke; ander apparaate vir die transmisie van stem, beeld of ander data, met inbegrip van apparaat vir kommunikasie in 'n bedrade of draadlose netwerk (soos 'n plaaslike of wye omgewing netwerk) (uitgesondert transmisie van ontvangerapparate van pos 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 of 85.28:									
8517.1		- Telefoonstelle, met inbegrip van slimfone en ander telefone vir sellulêre netwerke of vir ander draadlose netwerke:									
85.29		Onderdele geskik vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik met dié apparaate van poste 85.24 tot 85.28:									
85.39		<b>Elektriese gloei- of ontladingslampe, met inbegrip van verseïde lampeenhede en ultraviolet- of infrarooilampe; booglampe; liguitstralende diode (LUD) ligbronne:</b>									
85.41		Halfgeleier toestelle (byvoorbeeld, diodes, transistors, halfgeleier-gebaseerde oorvormers; fotosensitiwe halfgeleertoestelle, met inbegrip van fotovoltaïese selliehetse in modules gemonteer of in panele opgemaak al dan nie; liguitstralende diodes (LUD) al dan nie; gemonteerde piessoelektriese kristalle:									
8702.30		- Met beide kompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuurenjins en elektriese motore vir aandrywing:									
8703.2	-	Ander voertuie, met alleenlik vonkkompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrand suurenjins:									
8703.40	-	Ander voertuie met beide kompressie-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuurenjins en elektriese motore vir aandrywing, uitgesondert dié wat die vermoë het om gelaai te word deur in te prop aan 'n eksterne bron van elektriese krag:									
8703.60	-	Ander voertuie met beide vonkontstekingsbinnebrandsuurenjins en elektriese motore vir aandrywing, met dié vermoë om gelaai te word deur in te prop aan 'n eksterne bron van elektiese krag:									

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid				Skaal van Reg			
			Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfVHG		
<b>8704.2</b>										
8704.3	-	<b>Ander, met enigste kompresie-ontstekingsbinnebrandsuieruin:</b>								
8704.90	4	- Ander Met binnebrandsuieruin met 'n silinderkapasiteit van hoogstens 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	20%	12%	15%	vry	vry	20%	20%
8711.10	0		vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>8711.20</b>										
8711.30	9	<b>Met binnebrandsuieruin met 'n silinderkapasiteit van meer as 50 cm<sup>3</sup> maar hoogstens 250 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8711.40	3	- Met binnebrandsuieruin met 'n silinderkapasiteit van meer as 250 cm <sup>3</sup> maar hoogstens 500 cm <sup>3</sup> Met binnebrandsuieruin met 'n silinderkapasiteit van meer as 500 cm <sup>3</sup> maar hoogstens 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
8711.50	8	- Met binnebrandsuieruin met 'n silinderkapasiteit van meer as 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>88.02</b>										
9006.53	8	<b>Ander vliegtuie, behalwe onbemande vliegtuie van pos 88.06 (byvoorbeeld, helikopters, vliegtuie); ruimtetuie (met inbegrip van satelliete) en suborbitale en ruimtetuiglaarsseiders:</b>	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9013		<b>Lasers, anders as laserdiodes; ander optiese toestelle en instrumente, nie elders in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld of ingesluit nie:</b>								
90.22		<b>Apparate gebaseer op die gebruik van X-strale of van alfa-, beta- of gamma van ander ioniserende, hetsy vir mediese, chirurgiese, tandheelkundige of veertsenkundige gebruike al dan nie, met inbegrip van radiografiese of radiototiese apparate, X-stralabuisse en ander X-stralontwikkelaaers, -hoëspanningontwikkelaaers, -beheerpanele en -lesenaars, -skirms, -ondersoek-of behandelingstoetsels, -stoelle en soortgelyke goedere:</b>								
9022.2		<b>- Apparate gebaseer op die gebruik van alfa-, beta- of gamma van ander ioniserende, hetsy vir mediese, chirurgiese, tandheelkundige of veertsenkundige gebruikte al dan nie, met inbegrip van radiografiese of radioterapiese apparate:</b>								
9030.3		<b>- Ander instrumente en apparete, om spanning, stroom, weerstand of krag (anders as dié vir die meet of hagaan van halfgeleter wafels of toestelle) te meet of te kontroleer:</b>								
9030.82	1	- On halfgeleter(wafels) of -toestelle te meet of te kontroleer (met inbegrip van geïntegreerde kringe)	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
9031.41	0	- Vir die inspeksie van halfgeleterwafels of -toestelle (met inbegrip van geïntegreerde kringe) of om fotomaskers of kruisrade te inspekteer wat gebruik word by die vervaardiging van halfgeleteroestelle (met inbegrip van geïntegreerde kringe)	u	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry	vry
<b>94.05</b>										
9405.50	2	<b>Ligeenhede en belittingspasstukke met inbegrip van soekligties en onderdele daarvan, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; verligte tekens, verligte naamplate en soortgelyke artikels, met 'n permanente aangehegte ligbron, en onderdele daarvan nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:</b>								
95.04		<b>Videospelletjies en videospelletjemasiene, tafel- of geselskapspele, met inbegrip van spyttertafel, bilaart, spesiale tafels vir casinospiele en outomatiese kegelbaantourusting, vermaaksjiening deur munte, bank note, bank karte, tekenmunte of deur ander middel van betaling in werkking gestel word:</b>								

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing		Skaal van Reg					
				Statistiese Eenheid	Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR
<b>95.08 Reisende sirkusse en reisende diereversamelings, vermaakklikheidspark ritte en waterpark vermaakklikheide; kermisterrein vermaakklikhede, met inbegrip van skietkrame; reisende teaters:</b>									
9609.10	2	- Politode en knyt, met staties in 'n onbuigsame skede omhul	kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	20%	16%
<b>9617.00 3 Vakuumflesse en ander vakuuumhouers, volledig met houers; onderdele daarvan (uitgesondert glashinnedele)</b>		kg	20%	vry	vry	vry	18%	16%	
<b>96.19 Sanitaire doekies (kussingkies) en tampons, luiers (doeke), luiervoerings en dergelyke artikels, van enige stof:</b>									
<b>9619.00 Sanitaire doekies (kussingkies) en tampons, luiers (doeke), luiervoerings en dergelyke artikels, van enige stof.</b>									
<b>97.01 Skildertukke, tekeninge en pasteltekening, geheel met die hand uitgevoer anders as tekening van pos 49.06 of handversierte vervaardigde artikels; collages en dergelyke siertplate:</b>									
<b>97.02 Oorspronklike gravures, afdrukke en steendrukplate:</b>									
<b>97.03 Oorspronklike beeldhouwerk en beeldie, van enige stof:</b>									
<b>97.05 Versamelings en versamelaarstukke van argeologie, etnografiese, geskiedkundige, soölogiese, botaniese, mineralogiese, anatomiese, paleontologiese, of numismatiese belang:</b>									
<b>97.06 Antieke, van 'n ouderdom van meer as 100 jaar:</b>									
9801.00.10	0	- Vir padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens van subpos 8701.2 met 'n voertuigmassa van hoogstens 1 600 kg (uitgesondert bande)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.15	0	- Vir padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens van subpos 8701.2 met 'n voertuigmassa van meer as 1 600 kg (uitgesondert bande)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%

## SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NO. R. 1089

22 October 2021

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/1676)**

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereeto.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

## SCHEDULE

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 1(b) after Note 1(a) and re-lettering of current Note(s) 1(b) to 1(c) as Note(s) 1(c) to 1(d) in Chapter 2 of Section 1 to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
  - (b) edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);
  - (c) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
  - (d) animal fat, excluding products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

**By the insertion of the following Note(s) after Note 2 in Chapter 3 of Section 1 to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:**

3. Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 2 after Note(s) 1, renumbering of current Note(s) 2 to Notes(s) 4 as 3 to 5, insertion of new Note 5(a) and the re-lettering of Notes(s) 5(a) to 5(c) as Notes 5(b) to 5(d) in Chapter 4 of Section 1 to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2. For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.
  3. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
    - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
    - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.
  4. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
    - (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more;
    - (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and
    - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
  5. This Chapter does not cover the following:
    - (a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);
    - (b) products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 per cent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);

- (c) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
- (d) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04);

**By the insertion of the following Note(s) after Note 5(d) in Chapter 4 of Section I to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:**

- 6. For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term "insects" means edible non-living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

**By the insertion of the following Note(s) after Note 4 in Chapter 7 of Section II to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:**

- 5. Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

**By the insertion of the following Note(s) after Note 3 in Chapter 8 of Section II to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:**

- 4. Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

**By the substitution of Note 1(B) in Chapter 10 of Section II to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.

**By the substitution of the title of Section II to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**By the substitution of the title Subheading Notes and the insertion of new Subheading Note(s) 1 and renumbering of current Subheading Note(s) 1 as Subheading Note(s) 2 with the following:**

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/ 100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass.

**By the substitution of the title in Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY**

**By the substitution of the title in Chapter 16 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS**

**By the substitution of Note 1 in Chapter 16 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.

**By the substitution of Note 2 in Chapter 16 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by mass. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

**By the substitution of Subheading Note 1 in Chapter 16 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietary purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.

**By the substitution of Note 1 in Chapter 18 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) Preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.

**By the substitution of Note 1(a) in Chapter 19 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 1(b) after Note(s) 1(a), the renumbering of current Note(s) 1 (b) to 1 (d) as 1 (c) to 1 (e) and the substitution of new Note(s) 1(c) in Chapter 20 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);
  - (c) food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (d) bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
  - (e) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 1(f) after Note(s) 1(e) and renumbering of current Note(s) 1 (f) and 1 (g) as Note(s) 1 (g) and 1 (h) in Chapter 21 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
  - (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
  - (c) flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
  - (d) spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
  - (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (f) products of heading 24.04;
  - (g) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (h) prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.

**By the substitution of the title in Chapter 24 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY**

**By the substitution of the title NOTE to NOTES and the insertion of new Note(s) (2) and (3) after Note(s) 1 in Chapter 24 of Section IV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**NOTES:**

2. Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression "inhalation" without combustion means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 2(e) after Note(s) 2(d) and re-lettering of current Note(s) 2(e) to 2(lj) as Note(s) 2(f) to 2(k) in Chapter 25 of Section V to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2.	This Chapter does not cover the following:
	(a) sublimed sulphur; precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
	(b) earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated at Fe(2)O(3) (heading 28.21);
	(c) medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
	(d) perfume, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
	(e) dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);
	(f) setts, curbstones and flagstones (heading 68.01), mosaic cubes and the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
	(g) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
	(h) cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
	(i) billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or
	(j) writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1(f) in Chapter 26 of Section V to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

(f)	waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12 or 85.49); or
-----	---

**By the substitution of Subheading Note 5 in Chapter 27 of Section V to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

5.	For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.
----	--

**By the insertion of Note(s) 4 after Note 3(c) in Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

4.	Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27.
----	---

**By the substitution of the title of Sub-Chapter IV in Chapter 29 in Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES
---

**By the substitution of Note 1(g) in Chapter 29 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

(g)	the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odouriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
-----	---

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1(b), 1(g) and 1(h) and the insertion of Note(s) 1(j) after Note 1(h) in Chapter 30 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
- Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.
- For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen function", the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1(b), 1(g) and 1(h) and the insertion of Note(s) 1(j) after Note 1(h) in Chapter 30 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietary, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (excluding nutritional preparations for intravenous administration) (Section V);
  - (b) products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 24.04);
  - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
  - (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
  - (e) preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07);
  - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02); or
  - (i) diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.

**By the substitution of Note 4(e) in Chapter 30 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (e) placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments.

**By the substitution of Note 1(a) in Chapter 34 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats on oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);

**By the substitution of Note 2 in Chapter 37 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 1(c) after Note(s) 1(b) and the re-lettering of current Note(s) 1(c) to 1(e) as Note(s) 1(d) and 1(f) in Chapter 38 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
    - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
    - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
    - (4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;

- (5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below;

(6) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);

(7) products of heading 24.04;

(8) slag, ash and residues (including sludges but excluding sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);

(9) medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or

(10) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

BY the substitution of Note 4(a) in Chapter 38 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:

- Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics; rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Schedule;

BY the substitution of Note 7 in Chapter 38 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:

- <sup>7</sup> For the nuances of豪傑 see 26 the term "indicates" means more than labels others of fatty acids of a kind used as fuel derived from animal vegetable or microbial fat and oil whether or not used

By the substitution of Subheading Note 1 in Chapter 38 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:



**Rv** the substitution of Subheading Note 3 in Chapter 38 of Section VI to Part 1 of Schedule No 1 with the following:



By the substitution of Note 2 in Section VII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:

2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

**Y** the substitution of Note 2(x) in Chapter 39 of Section VII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:

- (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

**By the substitution of Note 2(k) in Chapter 42 of Section VIII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);

**By the substitution of Note 1(o) in Chapter 44 of Section IX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

**By the substitution of the title Subheading Note for Subheading Notes and the insertion of new Subheading Note(s) 2, 3 and 4 after Subheading Note(s) 1 in Chapter 44 of Section IX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression "wood briquettes" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.
3. For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, "S-P-F" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.
4. For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, "Hem-fir" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

**By the substitution of Note 2(e) in Chapter 46 of Section IX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).

**By the substitution of Note 2(q) in Chapter 48 of Section X to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads), tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).

**By the substitution of Note 4 in Chapter 48 of Section X to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and applies only to paper:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

**By the substitution of Note 5 in Chapter 48 of Section X to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
- (A) For paper or paperboard of a mass of not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) containing 10 per cent or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
    - 1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
    - containing more than 8 per cent ash, and
    - 1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or
  - (d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
  - (e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- (B) For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) having a brightness of 60 per cent or more, and
    - 1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or
    - 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 per cent; or
  - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 per cent.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

**By the substitution of Note 12 in Chapter 48 of Section X to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1(b) in Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), excluding filtering or straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);

**By the substitution of Note 1(s) in Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);

**By the substitution of Note 1(u) in Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (i) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 15 after Note(s) 14 in Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

15. Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

**By the substitution of Note 1(f) in Chapter 56 of Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 36.19.

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 3 after Note(s) 2(b), the renumbering of current Note(s) 3 to 7 as Note(s) 4 to 8 and the substitution of renumbered Note 8 (a) (iii) in Chapter 59 of Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

3. For the purposes of heading 59.03, "textile fabrics laminated with plastics" means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.  
4. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).  
This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

5. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

- (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,  
 (i) of a mass of not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or  
 (ii) of a mass of more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 per cent by mass of textile material;  
 (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and  
 (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their mass per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

6. Heading 59.07 does not apply to the following:  
 (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;  
 (b) fabrics painted with designs (excluding painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);  
 (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;  
 (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amyloseous or similar substances;  
 (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);  
 (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);  
 (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or  
 (h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).  
 7. Heading 59.10 does not apply to the following:  
 (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or  
 (b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).  
 8. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:  
 (a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (excluding those having the character of the products of heading 59.08 to 59.10), the

following only:

- (i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
- (ii) bolting cloth;
- (iii) filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
- (iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
- (v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
- (vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (vii) textile articles (excluding those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washters, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

**By the substitution of Note 4 in Chapter 61 of Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
- "Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 4 after Note(s) 3(b) and the renumbering of current Note(s) 4 to 9 as Note(s) 5 to 10 in Chapter 62 of Section XI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

4. Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
6. Garmets which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
7. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
  - (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
8. Garmets which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
9. For the purposes of heading 62.11 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body, in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
10. The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
11. All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
12. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
13. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments.
14. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
15. Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments, or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
16. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1(a) in Chapter 67 of Section XII to Part 1 of Schedule No.1 with the following:**

(a) Filtering or straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);

**By the substitution of Note 1(k) in Chapter 68 of Section XII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

(k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1 in Chapter 69 of Section XIII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:
  - (a) headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products (excluding those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03);
  - (b) articles heated to temperatures less than 800°C for the purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 68; and
  - (c) ceramic articles are obtained by firing in organic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, *inter alia*, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.

**By the substitution of Note 2(lj) in Chapter 69 of Section XIII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

(lj) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 1(d) and 1(e), re-lettering of current Note(s) 1(d) to 1(g) as 1(f) to 1(jj) and the substitution of re-lettered Note 1(g) in Chapter 70 of Section XIII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) optical fibre cables of heading 85.44; electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (d) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of Chapters 36 to 88;
  - (e) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapter 86 to 88;
  - (f) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (g) luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
  - (h) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (ij) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1(k) in Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

(k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress support, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

**By the substitution of Note(s) 2(a) in Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

(a)	articles of headings 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metals, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental, or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);
<b>By the substitution of Note(s) 8 (a) in Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:</b>	
8.	In this Section, the following expressions have the meaning hereby assigned to them:
(a)	<b>WASTE AND SCRAP:</b>
	(i) All metal waste and scrap;
	(ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 9 after Note 8 (b) in Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

9.	For the purposes of Chapter 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expression have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
(a)	<b>Bars and rods</b> Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings. Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to the products of Chapter 81.
(b)	<b>Profiles</b> Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
(c)	<b>Wire</b> Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
(d)	<b>Plates, sheets, strip and foil</b> Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) or of a uniform thickness, which are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;</li><li>- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</li></ul> Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, <i>inter alia</i> , to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished, or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
(e)	<b>Tubes and pipes</b> Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings

**By the deletion of Note(s) 1(d) to 1(h) in Chapter 74 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (d) **BARS AND RODS:**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings. Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

**PROFILES:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**WIRE:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:**

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**HEADINGS 74.09 and 74.10 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges), and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.**

- (e) **TUBES AND PIPES:**  
Tubes and pipes, hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**By the deletion of the title Note and Note(s) 1 in Chapter 75 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**NOTE:**

In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

1. (a) **BARS AND RODS:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**PROFILES:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c)	<b>WIRE:</b> Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
(d)	<b>PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:</b> Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;</li> <li>- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</li> </ul> Heading 75.06 applies, <i>inter alia</i> , to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
(e)	<b>TUBES AND PIPES:</b> Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.
	<b>By the substitution of Subheading Note 2 in Chapter 75 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:</b> 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 9(c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.
	<b>By the deletion of the title Note and Note(s) 1 in Chapter 76 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 by the following:</b> 1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) <b>BARS AND RODS:</b> Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings. (b) <b>PROFILES:</b> Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings. (c) <b>WIRE:</b> Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width (d) <b>PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:</b> Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

-	-	of a rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
(e)	2.	Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**By the substitution of Subheading Note 2 in Chapter 76 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

**By the deletion of the title Notes and Note(s) 1 in Chapter 78 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - BARS AND RODS:**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - PROFILES:**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - WIRE:**  
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
  - PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:**  
Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles") of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
    - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
    - of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - TUBES AND PIPES:**  
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation.

Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**By the deletion of the title Note and Note(s) 1 in Chapter 79 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **BARS AND RODS:**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (b) **PROFILES:**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (c) **WIRE:**  
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
  - (d) **PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:**  
Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
    - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
    - of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
 Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
  - (e) **TUBES AND PIPES:**  
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**By the deletion of the title Note and Note(s) 1 in Chapter 80 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **BARS AND RODS:**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have a

been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**PROFILES:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**WIRE:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:**

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-fifth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**TUBES AND PIPES:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**By the deletion of the title and Note 1 in Chapter 81 of Section XV to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**Note:**

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, mutatis mutandis, to this Chapter.

**By the substitution of Note(s) 2(b) in Section XVI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**(b)**

other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.28 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;

**By the insertion of a new Note(s) 6 after Note(s) 5 in Section XVI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- 6.(A) Throughout the Schedule, the expression "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that:
  - (i) have been rendered unusable for the original purpose by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for original purposes; and
  - (ii) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.
- (B) Mixed consignments of "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 85.49.
- (C) This Section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.

**By the substitution of Note(s) 2 in Chapter 84 of Section XVI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 11 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.36 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

(A)	Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:
	(i) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
	(ii) grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
	(iii) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
	(iv) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
	(v) machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.
(B)	Heading 84.22 does not cover:
	(i) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
	(ii) office machinery of heading 84.72.
(C)	Heading 84.24 does not cover:
	(i) ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
	(ii) wafer-jet cutting machines (heading 84.36).

**By the insertion of a new Note 5 after Note(s) 4(c) in Chapter 84 of Section XVI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

5. For the purposes of heading 84.62, a "slitting line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and as recoller. A "cut-to-length line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.

**By the renumbering of the current Note(s) 5 to 8 as Note(s) 6 to 9 and substitution of renumbered 6(D) in Chapter 84 of Section XVI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- 6(A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:  
 (i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;  
 (ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;  
 (iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and  
 (iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.  
 Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.  
 Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:  
 (i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;  
 (ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and  
 (iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.  
 Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.  
 However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(ii) and C(iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.
- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 6(C) above:
- (i) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (ii) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
7. Heading 84.82 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
8. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
9. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

**By the insertion of a new Note 10 after the renumbered Note 9 in Chapter 84 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

10. For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression "additive manufacturing" (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics). Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 85.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Schedule.

**By the renumbering of current Note(s) 9 as Note 11 and the substitution of renumbered Note 11 in Chapter 84 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

11. (A) Notes 12 (a) and 12 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or of her electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) The manufacture or repair of masks and reticle;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor device or electronic integrated circuits;
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Schedule.

**By the substitution of Subheading Note 2 in Chapter 84 of Section XVI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2. For the purposes of subheading 84.71.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 6(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner) and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 5 after Note 4(b) in Chapter 85 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

5. For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term "smartphones" means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.

**By the renumbering of current Note(s) 5 as Note(s) 6 in Chapter 85 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

6. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
- (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E2pROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
- (b) the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

**By the insertion of a new Note 7 after the renumbered Note 6 in Chapter 85 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

7. For the purposes of heading 85.24, "flat-panel display modules" refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g. a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processor) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.

For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Schedule.

**By the renumbering of Note(s) 6 to 8 as Notes(s)8 to 10 in Chapter 85 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

8. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements). The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements. Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.
9. For the purpose of heading 85.36 "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
10. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 11 in Chapter 85 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

11. For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression "light-emitting diodes (LED) light sources" covers:
- (a) "Light-emitting diode (LED) modules" which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
- (b) "Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps" which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.

**By the renumbering of current Note(s) 9 as Note(s) 12 and the substitution of renumbered Note 12 in Chapter 85 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- 12 For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
- (a) (i) "Semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers. Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.
- "Semiconductor-based transducers" are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.
- All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.
- The following expressions mean:
- (1) "Semiconductor-based" means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.
- (2) "Physical or chemical phenomena" relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (3) "Semiconductor-based sensor" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of the

(4)	"Semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties of displacement of a mechanical structure.
(5)	"Semiconductor-based actuator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
(6)	"Semiconductor-based resonator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of the semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.
(ii)	"Light-emitting diodes (LED)" are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;
(b)	"Electronic integrated circuits" are:
	(i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
	(ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
	(iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
	(iv) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled on the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
  2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
  3.
    - (a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical phenomena" relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
    - (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movements.
    - (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
    - (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.
- For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

**By the deletion of current Note(s) 10 in Chapter 85 of Section XVI in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged.

**By the substitution of the title Subheading Note to Subheading Notes and the insertion of new Note(s) 1 to 3 and 5 and renumbering of current Subheading Note(s) 1 as Subheading Note(s) 4 in Chapter 85 of Section XVII in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:
  - writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond;
  - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;
  - frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.
2. In respect of subheading 8525.82, "radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least  $50 \times 10^3$  Gy(silicon) ( $5 \times 10^6$  RAD (Silicon)), without operational degradation.
3. Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89).
4. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
5. For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**By the substitution of Note 2(k) in Section XVII to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (k) luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 94.05; or

**By the insertion of the title Subheading Note and new Subheading Note(s) 1 in Chapter 87 of Section XVII in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. Subheading 8708.22 covers:
  - (a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, frames; and
  - (b) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.

**By the insertion of the title Notes and new Note(s) 1 in Chapter 88 of Section XVII in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "unmanned aircraft" means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during the flight. The expression "unmanned aircraft", however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).

**By the substitution of the title Subheading Note to Subheading Notes and the insertion of a new Note 2 in Chapter 88 of section XVII in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purpose of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen mass" means the mass of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the mass of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression "maximum take-off mass" means the maximum mass of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the mass of payload, equipment and fuel.

**By the substitution of Note(s) 1(f) in Chapter 90 of Section XVIII in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in

medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21.

**By the substitution of the Heading in Chapter 94 of Section XX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LUMINAIRES AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED  
OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

**By the substitution of Note 1(f) in Chapter 94 of Section XX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (f) lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 95;

**By the substitution of Note 1(l) in Chapter 94 of Section XX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (l) toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 95.03); billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04); furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (excluding lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or

**By the substitution of Note(s) 4 in Chapter 94 of Section XX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings. Prefabricated buildings include "modular building units" of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 1(p) after Note(s) 1(o) and re-lettering of current Note(s) 1(p) to 1(w) as Note(s) 1(q) to 1(x) and substitution of re-lettered Note (u) in Chapter 95 of Section XX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (p) unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);
- (q) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), on their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (r) spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading 90.04);
- (s) decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08);
- (t) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
- (u) lighting strings of all kinds (heading 94.05);
- (v) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
- (w) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
- (x)

**By the insertion of new Note(s) 6 after Note(s) 5 in Chapter 95 of Section XX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following**

6. For the purposes of heading 95.08:
  - (a) the expression "amusement park rides" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;
  - (b) the expression "water park amusements" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterised by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and

- (c) the expression "fairground amusements" means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Schedule.

**By the substitution of Note 1(k) in Chapter 96 of Section XX to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);

**By the insertion of Note(s) 2 after Note(s) 1(c) and the renumbering of current Note(s) 2 to 5 as Note(s) 3 to 6 in Chapter 97 of Section XXI to Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 with the following:**

2. Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
3. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates, wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
4. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproduction or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
5.
  - (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 4 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.
  - (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
6. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1089

22 Oktober 2021

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 1 (NO. 1/1/1676)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby ~~~~~~.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

## BYLAE

Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 1(b) na Opmerking(s) 1(a) en die hennommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 1(b) tot 1(c) as 1(c) tot 1(d) in Hoofstuk 2 van Afdeeling I by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
  - (a) produkte van die soorte in poste 02.01 tot 02.10 vermeld, wat vir menslike verbruik ongeskik of ondoelmatig is;
  - (b) eetbare, nie-lewendende insekte (pos 04.10);
  - (c) dems, blase of mae van diere (pos 05.04) of dierebloed (pos 05.11 of 30.02); of
  - (d) dierewet, uitgesondere prodakte van pos 02.09 (Hoofstuk 15).

Deur die invoeging van die volgende Opmerking(s) na Opmerking 2 in Hoofstuk 3 van Afdeeling I by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1:

3. (b)Poste 03.05 tot 03.08 dek nie meelblom, mele en korrels, geskik vir menslike verbruik (pos 03.09).

Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 2 na Opmerking(s) 1, hennommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 2 tot 4 as 3 tot 5, die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking 5(a) en die hennommering van Opmerking 5(a) to 5(c) as Opmerking(s) 5(b) to 5(d) in Hoofstuk 4 van Afdeeling I by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

2. By die toepassing van pos 04.03, mag jogurt gekoncentreer of gegeur wees en mag hygevoegde suiker of ander versettingsmiddels bevat, vrugte, neutre of kakaо, sjokolade, speserye, koffie of koffie-estratek, plante of dele van plantte, graansortte of gebak, met dien verstande dat enige hygevoegde stof nie gebruik word vir die doel van vervanging, in geneel of ten dele nie, enige melk bestanddeel, en die produk die wesenlike kenmerke van jogurt behou.
3. By die toepassing van pos 04.05:
  - (a) beletten die uitdrukking "botter" natuurlike botter (vars, gesout of galisterig, met 'n melkvetinhoud, volgens massa, van minstens 85 persent, 'n maksimum soliede-nie-melk-vetinhoud volgens massa van 2 persent en 'n maksimum waterinhoud, volgens massa van 16 persent. Botter bevat nie hygevoegde emulsifiers nie, maar mag natriumchloried, voedselkleursels, neutraliserende souete en kulture van skadelose melksuurproduiserende bakterië bevat;
  - (b) beletten die uitdrukking "suweismiere" smeerbare emulsies van die water-in-olie-lipe, wat volgens massa melkvet as die engste vel in die produk met 'n melkvetinhoud van minstens 39 persent maar hoogstens 80 persent, bevat.
4. Produkte verkry deur die konseptasie van wei en met die hyvoeging van melk of melkvet word as kaas by pos 04.06 ingedeel mits dit die volgende drie eienskappe het:
  - (a) 'n melkvetinhoud, volgens massa van die droë bestanddele, van minstens 5 persent;
  - (b) 'n droë bestanddeelinhoud, volgens massa, van minstens 70 persent maar hoogstens 85 persent; en
  - (c) dit gevorm is of in staat is om gevorm te word.
5. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
  - (a) Nie-lewendende insekte, ongeskik vir menslike verbruik (pos 05.11);
  - (b) produkte uit wei verkry, wat, volgens massa, meer as 95 persent laktose bevat, uitgedruk as watervry laktose bereken op die droë bestanddeel (pos 17.02);
  - (c) produkte uit melk verkry deur een of meer van die natuurlike bestanddele (byvoorbeeld bottersuurete) deur 'n ander stof (byvoorbeeld olifintevite) te vervang (pos 19.01 of 21.06); of
  - (d) albumiene (met inbegrip van konsentrete van minstens twee weiproteine bevat, bereken op die droë bestanddeel) (pos 35.02) of globuliene (pos 35.04).

Deur die invoeging van die volgende Opmerking(s) na Opmerking 5(d) in Hoofstuk 4 van Afdeeling I by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1:

6. By die toepassing van pos 04.10, beteken die uitdrukking "insekte" eetbare nie-lewende insekte, in geheel of in deel, vars, verkoel, bevrore, gedroog, gerook, gesout of in pekel, sowel as meelblom en meel van insekte, geskik vir menslike verbruik. Dit dek egter nie nie-lewende insekte andersins voorberei of gepreserveer nie (algemeen Afdeeling IV).

Deur die invoeging van die volgende Opmerking(s) na Opmerking 4 in Hoofstuk 7 van Afdeeling II by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1:

5. Pos 07.11 is van toepassing op groente wat behandel is vir die uitsluitlike doel om die voorlonige preservering ter versker gedurende vervoer of bewaring voor gebruik (byvoorbeeld, deur swaedioksiedgas, in pekel, in swaelwater of in enige ander preservering oplossings) met dien verstande dat hulle ongeskik bly vir onmiddellike verbruik in daardie toestand.

Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(B) in Hoofstuk 8 van Afdeeling II by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1:

4. Pos 08.12 is van toepassing op vrugte en neutre wat behandel is vir die uitsluitlike doel om die voorlonige preservering te versker gedurende vervoer of bewaring voor gebruik (byvoorbeeld, deur swaedioksiedgas, in pekel, in swaelwater of in enige ander preservering oplossings) met dien verstande dat hulle ongeskik bly vir verbruik in daardie toestand.

Deur die vervanging van die titel van Afdeeling III by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1:

**DIERLIKE, PLANTAARDIGE OF MIKROBIESE SE VETTE EN OLIES, EN SPLITSINGSPRODUKTE DAARVAN, BEREDE EETBARE VETTE; DIERLIKE OF PLANTAARDIGE WASSE:**

Deur die vervanging van die titel Subpos Opmerkings en die invoeging van Nuwe Subpos Opmerking(s) 1 en die hernommering van huidige Subpos Opmerking(s) 1 as 2 van die volgende:

**SUBPOSOPMERKINGS:**

1. Vir die doeleindes van subpos 1509.30, het gedē oljefolie 'n vrye suur uitgedruk as oleïensuur van hoogstens 2.0g/100g en kan onderskei word van die ander gedē oljefolie kategorieë volgens die eienskappe aangewys in die Kodeks Alimentarius Standaard 33-1981
2. By die toepassing van subposte 1514.11 en 1514.19, beteken die uitdrukking "ae erukasuur raap- of koololie" die vaste olie met 'n erukasuurinhoud van minstens 2 persent volgens massa.

Deur die vervanging van die titel in Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

**VOEDSEL BEREIDINGE; DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN; TABAK EN VERAARDIGDE TABAK PLAASVERVANGERS; PRODUKTE, HETSY DIT NIKOTIEN BEVAT AL DAN NIE, BEDOEI VIR INASEMING SONDER ONTBRANDING; ANDER PRODUKTE WAT NIKOTIEN BEVAT BEDOEI VIR DIE OPNAME VAN NIKOTIEN IN DIE MENSLIKE LIGGAAM**

Deur die vervanging van die titel in Hoofstuk 16 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

**BEREIDINGE VAN VLEIS, VAN VIS, SKAALDIERE, WEEKDIERE OF ANDER ONGEWERWELDE WATERDIERE, OF VAN INSEKTE**

Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1 in Hoofstuk 16 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie vleis, vleisafval vis-, skaaldiere, weekdiere of ander ongewerweld waterdiere, sowel as insekte, wat volgens die prosesse berei of gepreserveer is soos vermeld in Hoofstuk 2 of
3. Opmerking 6 van Hoofstuk 4 of pos 05.04 nie.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 2 in Hoofstuk 16 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

2. Voedselbereidinge is by hierdie Hoofstuk indeelbaar mits dit meer as 20 persent, volgens massa, wors, vleis, vleisafval, bloed, insekte, vis of skaaldiere, weekdiere of ander ongewerweldie waterdiere of enige kombinasie daarvan bevat. In gevalle waar die bereiding twee of meer van die produkte wat hierbo vermeld word, bevat, is dit by die pos van Hoofstuk 16 indeelbaar wat ooreenstem met die komponent of komponente wat volgens massa consoers. Hierdie voorseenings is nie van toepassing op die produkte van pos 19.02 of op die bereidinge van pos 21.03 of 21.04 nie.

**Deur die vervanging van Subpos Opmerking 1 in Hoofstuk 16 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. By die toepassing van subpos 1602.10, beïnvloed die uitdrukking "gehomoniseerde bereidinge" bereidinge van vleis, vleisafval, bloed of insekte, fyn gehomoniseerd, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark as voedsel geskik vir babas of jong kinders of vir deetdoleindes, in hours met 'n netto massa-inhoud van hoogstens 250 g. By die toepassing van hierdie omskrywing word geen ag geslaan op klein hoeveelhede van enige bestanddele wat by die bereiding gevoeg word as smaakkondsel, vir preservering of ander doeleindes nie. Hierdie subpos kry voorkeur bo alle ander subposte van pos 16.02.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1 in Hoofstuk 18 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie:
  - (a) Voedselbereidinge wat meer as 20 persent, volgens massa, wors, vleis, vleisafval, bloed, insekte, vis of skaaldiere, weekdiere of ander ongewerweldie waterdiere of enige kombinasie daarvan bevat (Hoofstuk 16);
  - (b) Bereidinge van pos 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 of 30.04.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(a) in Hoofstuk 19 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. Behalwe in die geval van gestopte produkte van pos 19.02, voedselbereidinge wat volgens massa meer as 20 persent wors, vleis, vleisafval, bloed, insekte, vis of skaaldiere weekdiere of ander ongewerweldie waterdiere, of enige kombinasies daarvan, bevat (Hoofstuk 16);

**Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 1(b) na Opmerking(s) 1(a), die hernommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 1 (b) tot 1 (d) as Opmerking(s) 1 (c) tot 1 (d) en die vervanging van nuwe Opmerking (c) in Hoofstuk 20 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
  - (a) groente, vrugte of neute, berei of gesprekerveer deur die prosesse wat in Hoofstukke 7, 8 of 11 vermeld word;
  - (b) plantaardige vette en olies (Hoofstuk 15);
  - (c) voedselbereidinge wat meer as 20 persent, volgens massa, wors, vleis, vleisafval, bloed, insekte, vis of skaaldiere, weekdiere of ander ongewerweldie waterdiere of enige kombinasie daarvan bevat (Hoofstuk 16);
  - (d) gebak en ander produkte van pos 19.05, of gehomoniseerde seamaggestelde voedselbereidinge van pos 21.04.
  - (e)

**Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 1(f) na Opmerking(s) 1(e) en die hernommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 1 (f) en 1 (g) as Opmerking(s) 1 (g) tot 1 (h) in Hoofstuk 21 van Afdeeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
  - (a) Gemengde groente van pos 07.12;
  - (b) Gebrande koffeesuurgate wat koffie in enige verhouding bevat (pos 09.01);
  - (c) gegeurde tee (pos 09.02);
  - (d) speserye en ander produkte van poste 09.04 tot 09.10;
  - (e) voedselbereidinge (uitgesondert die produkte in pos 21.03 of 21.04 omskryf), wat volgens massa, meer as 20 persent wors, vleis, vleisafval, bloed, vis of skaaldiere, weekdiere of ander

- ongewenste waterdiele, of enige kombinasie daarvan, bevat (Hoofstuk 16);  
 (f) produkte van Pos 24.04;  
 (g) gis wat as 'n geneesmiddel bemark word en ander produtke van pos 30.03 of 30.04; of  
 bereide ensieme van pos 35.07.

Deur die vervanging van die titel in Hoofstuk 24 van Afdeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

**TABAK EN VERAARDIGDE TABAK PLASVERVANGERS; PRODUKTE, HETSY DIT NIKOTIEN BEVAT AL DAN NIE, BEDOEI VIR INASEMING SONDER ONBRANDING; ANDER PRODUKTE WAT NIKOTIEN BEVAT BEDOEI VIR DIE OPNAME VAN NIKOTIEN IN DIE MENSLIKE LIGGAAM**

Deur die invloeding van nuwe Opmerking(s) (2) en (3) na Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 24 van Afdeling IV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

**OPMERKINGS**

2. Enige produtke indeelbaar in pos 24.04 en enige ander pos van dié Hoofstuk word ingedeel in pos 24.04.  
 3. Vir die doeleindes van pos 24.04, beteken die uitdrukking "inaseming sonder ontbranding" inhalasie deur verhitte levering of ander middels sonder ontbranding.

Deur die invloeding van nuwe Opmerking(s) 2(e) na Opmerking(s) 2(d) en die hernommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 2(e) to 2(i) as Opmerking(s) 2(f) to 2(k) in Hoofstuk 25 van Afdeling V by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

2. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:  
 (a) gesublimeerde swawel, geprespiriteerde swawel of kolloïdale swawel (pos 28.02);  
 (b) verfaardes wat minstens 70 persent, volgens massa, ysterverbinding gevëevalueer as Fe(2)O(3) bevat (pos 28.21);  
 (c) geneesmiddels en ander produtke van Hoofstuk 30;  
 (d) parfumeie, skoonheids- of toiletpreparate (Hoofstuk 33);  
 (e) dolomiet stampengsel (pos 38.16);  
 (f) keie, randstene en plaveikilpe (pos 68.01), mosaïekblokkies en soortgelyke (pos 68.02); dakk-, bekleding- of voglaagte (pos 68.03);  
 (g) edel- of halfedelstene (pos 71.02 of 71.03);  
 (h) gekweekte kristalle (uitgesondert opiese elemente) met 'n massa van minstens 2,5 g elk, van natriumchloried of van magnesiumoksiëd, van pos 38.24; optiese elemente van natriumchloried of van magnesiumoksiëd (pos 90.01);  
 (i) bijarknyt (pos 95.04); of  
 (k) skryf- of tekenknyt en klermakersknyt (pos 96.09).

Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1(f) in Hoofstuk 26 van Afdeling V by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

- (f) oorskiet of afval van edelmetaal, ander oorskiet of afval van edelmetaal samestellings wat gebruik word vir die herwinning van edelmetale (pos 71.12 of 85.49); of

Deur die vervanging van Subpos Opmerking 5 in Hoofstuk 27 van Afdeling V by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

5. By die toepassing van die subposte van pos 27.10, die term "bioldiesel" beteken mono-alkiel esters van vettse van 'n soort as brandstof gebruik, afkomstig van dierlike, plantaardige of mikrobiële vette en olies hefsy gebruik is al dan nie.

**Deur die invloeding van Opmerking(s) 4 na Opmerking(s) 3 in Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

4. Waar 'n produk antwoord aan 'n beskywing in een of meer van die poste in Afdeling VI wat kragtens naam of funksie beskryf word en ook aan pos 38.27, dan is dit indeelbaar in 'n pos wat die produk deur naam of funksie na verwys nie onder pos 38.27 nie.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(g) in Hoofstuk 29 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (g) Die produkte in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) of (f) hierbo vermeld met 'n bygevoegde stofweermiddel of 'n kleur- of wellierende stof of 'braakmiddel wat bygevoeg word om identifikasie te vergemaklik of uit veiligheidsoorwegings, mits die byvoegings die produk nie in die besonder vir spesifieke gebruik, eerder as vir algemene gebruik geskik maak nie;

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 4 in Hoofstuk 59 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

4. In poste 29.04 tot 29.06, 29.08 tot 29.11 en 29.13 tot 29.20, sluit enige verwysing na gehalogenerde, gesulfoneerde, genitroerde of sulfonate derivate 'n verwysing na enige saamgestelde derivate soos sulfitogenen, nitrogehalogenerde, nitrogelogenerde, nitrosgelogenerde en nitrosogelogenerde derivate in. Nitro- of nitrosogroep word, by die toepassing van pos 29.29, nie geag "stikstoffunksies" te wees nie.

By die toepassing van poste 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 en 29.22, word "suurstoffunksie" die kenmerkende organiese suurstof funksie bevattende groep van hierdie onderskeie poste beperk tot suurstoffunksie waarna in poste 29.05 tot 29.20 verwys word.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1(b), 1(g) en 1(h) en die invoeging van Opmerking(s) 1(i) na Opmerking 1(h) in Hoofstuk 30 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
  - (a) voedsel of drank (soos dieetkunde, diabetes of versterkte voedsel, voedselaanvullings, tonikum dranke en mineralwaters) (uitgesluit voedingswaaarde voorbereidings vir binnearse administrasie) (afdeling IV);
  - (b) produkte, soos tablette, kougom of pleisters (transhuid stelsels), wat nikotien bevat en wat bedoel is om tabak gebruik staking te ondersteun (pos 24.04);
  - (c) pleisters spesiaal gekalsineerd of fyngemaal vir gebruik in tandheelkunde (pos 25.20);
  - (d) waterige distillate of waterige oplossings van essensiële olies, wat geskik is vir medisinale gebruik (pos 33.01);
  - (e) die voorbereiding van poste 33.03 tot 33.07, selfs al hulle terapeutiese of profilaktiese eienskappe;
  - (f) seep of ander produkte van pos 34.01 wat bygevoegde medikamente bevat;
  - (g) voorbereidings met 'n basis van die pleister vir gebruik in tandheelkunde (pos 34.07);
  - (h) bloed albumien nie voorberei vir terapeutiese of profilaktiese gebruik nie (pos 35.02); of
  - (i) diagnostiese reageermiddels van pos 38.22

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 4(e) in Hoofstuk 30 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (e) troosmedisyne en blinde (of dubbel blinde) kliniese proefneming toerusting vir gebruik by erkende kliniese proefnemings, in afgemete dosisbenark, al mag hulle geneesmiddels bevat;

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(a) in Hoofstuk 34 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (a) eetbare mengsels of preparate van dierlike, plantaardige of mikrobiële vette of olies van 'n soort as vormvyaatpreparate gebruik (pos 15.17);

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 2 in Hoofstuk 37 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

2. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die woord "fotografies" betrekking op die proses waarvolgens sigbare beeld, direk of indirek, op fotosensitiwe, met inbegrip van termosensitiwe oppervlaktes gevorm word deur die akse van lig of ander vorms van bestraling,

Deur die invoeging van Opmerking(s) 1(c) na Opmerking(s) 1(b) en die herommering van Opmerking(s) 1(c) tot (e) as Opmerking(s) 1(d) en 1(f) in Hoofstuk 38 van Afdeeling VI by Deel 1 van Bulyaa No 1 van die volgende:

- Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:

  - Afsonderlike chemiesegepaaide elemente van verbindings met uitsondering van die volgende:
    - kunsgrafiet (pos 38.01);
    - insektboders, knaagdielboders, swaardoders, planttrollers, anti-onkruidingsmiddels en plantgroeiereguleerders en dergelike produkte, bemark soos in pos 38.08 vermeld;
    - produkte wat as ladings vir brandblusserse of as brandblusgranate bemark word (pos 38.13);
    - gewaarmerkte vervoeringsgegewings soos in Opmerkking 2 hieronder aangedui;
    - produkte aangedui in Opmerkking 3(a) of 3(c) hierof,
  - mensels van chemikalee met voedsel of ander stowwe met 'n voedingswaarde, van 'n soort gebruik by die bereiding van mensevoedsel (gewoonlik, pos 21.06);
  - produkte van pos 24.04;
  - slak, as en oorbyfsels (met inbegrip van slyk), maar uitgesonderd nootlyk) wat metale, asook van hulle bereidings bevat en wat voldoen aan die vereistes van Opmerkking 3(a) of 3(b) by Hoofstuk 26 (pos 26.20);
  - geneesmiddels (pos 30.03 of 30.04); of
  - uitgebrande katalisators van die soort wat gebruik word vir die herwinning van onedelmetaale of vir die vervaardiging van chemiese samestellings van onedelmetaale (pos 26.20), uitgesonderd katalisators van die soort wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word vir die herwinning van edelmetale (pos 71.12) of katalisators, wat bestaan uit metale of metaallegerings in die vorm van, by voorbeeld, fyn nootier of geweefde vaaas (Afrieling XIV of XV).

Deur die vervanging van Omerking 4(a) in Hoofstuk 38 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bvaae No. 1 van die volgende:

- Individuele materiale of artikels afgeonderd van die afval, byvooreeld afval van plastiese, rubber, hout, papier, tekstiele, glas of metale, elektriese en elektroniese afval en skroot (met inbegrip van gedane batterye) wat elk in hul eie pos in die Nomenklatuur ingedeel word.

Deur die vervanging van Onmerking 7 in Hoofstuk 38 van Afredeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No 1 van die volgende

7. Vir die doeleindes van pos 38.26, die term "biodiesel" beteken mono-alkylesters van vetture van soort wat as brandstof gebruik word, aangelei is van dier, plantaardige of mikrobiiese vette en olies heus gebruik al dan nie.

**Deur die vervanging van Subbos Opmerking 1 in Hoofstuk 38 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van die Volaande:**

- Subpos 3808.52 en 3808.59 dlek alleenlik goedere van pos 38.08 wat een of meer van die volgende stowwe bevat: alachloor (ISO); aldikarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); asienfomesiel (ISO), binapakiel (ISO); kamteelchlor (ISC) (toksafeen); kaptafol (ISO); karbofuraan (ISO); chloordinaform (ISO); chloorbensilaat (ISO); DDT (ISO); kloferitoaan (INN); 1,1-trichloor-2,2-bis(chloorfenile)etaan); dielidien (ISO, INN); 4,6-drittito-kresol (DNOC(ISO)) of soule daaranvan, dinoseb (ISO), soule of esters daarvan, endosulfan (ISO), etieendibromied (ISO) (1,2-dibromoetaan); etieendichloried (ISO) (1,2-dichlooretaan); fluoroasetamied (ISO); heksachlorobenseen (ISO); heksachloroklorinekaan (HCH (ISO)) met inbegrip van lindaan (ISO, INN); kulk samestellings; metanidofos (ISO); monokrofoos (ISO); okstraan (etieenokstraan); paratoin (ISO); paratomietiel (ISO); pentachlooroefol (ISO), soule of esters daarvan; perfluorooktaan sulfonfaas en soule daaranvan; perfluorooktaan sulfonamide; perfluorooktaan sulfonamide; perfluorooktaan sulfonfelfoeriet; fosfamidon (ISO); 2,4-T (ISO) (2,4-trichloorefenoksaysun), soule of esters daarvan; tributelin boudins; trichofon (ISO).

**Deur die vervanging van Subpos Opmerking 3 in Hoofstuk 38 van Afdeling VI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

3. Subposse 3824.81 en 3824.88 deur alleenlik mengsels en preparate wat een of meer van die volgende bestanddele bevat: okstraan (ééleen okset) polibroomfluorienie (PBB<sub>n</sub>), polichloorfluorienie (PCB<sub>n</sub>), polichloorterfeniele (PCTs) tris(2,3-dibromopropiel) fosfaat, aldiens (ISO), kamfekoor (ISO), tolksafeen (ISO), chloordaan (ISO), chloorecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (klofendaan (INN), 1,1-trichloor-2,2-bis(chloorfeniel) etaan), dieldrien (ISO, INN), endosulfaan (ISO), mireks (ISO), heksachloorkoheksaan HCH (ISO), met inbegrip van lindaan (ISO, INN), pentachloorbenseen (ISO), heksachloorbenseen (ISO), heksachlorobenseen (ISO), perfluoroktaan sulfonamide, perfluoroktaan sulfonelfluoroiede of tetra-, penta-, heksa-, hepta of oktakroomdienfeleters; kort ketting chloooparaffine.

Kort ketting chloooparaffiene is mengsels van sammestellings, met 'n chlooring graad van meer as 48% volgens massa, met die volgende molekulêre formula: CxH(2x-y+2)Cl<sub>y</sub>, waar x = 10 x 13 en y = 1 x 13.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 2 in Afdeling VII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

2. Behalwe vir die goedere van pos 39.18 of 39.19, plastiese, rubber, en artikels daarvan, wat met motiewe, karaktere of prentvoorstellings bedruk is, wat nie bloot aanvullend is tot die gebruik van die goedere, is by Hoofstuk 49 indeelbaar.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 2(x) in Hoofstuk 39 van Afdeling VII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (x) artikels van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld, meubels, ligenehede en belygingspasstuukke, verflike tekens, voorafvervaardigde geboue);

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 2(k) in Hoofstuk 42 van Afdeling VII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (k) ligenehede en belygingspasstuukke

**Deur die vervanging van die titel Subpos Opmerking vir Subpos Opmerkings en die invoeging van nuwe Subpos Opmerking(s) 2, 3 en 4 na Subpos Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 44 van Afdeling IX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:****SUBPOS OPMERKINGS**

- Vir die doeleindes van subpos 4401.31, beteken die uitdrukking "korrels" neweprodukte soos snyksaafsel, saagsels of spaanders, van die meganiese houtverwerkning nywerheid, meubel vervaardiging nywerheid of ander hout transformasie-aktiviteit, wat saamgebind is of direk deur kompressie of deur die byvoeging van 'n bindmiddel in 'n verhouding van hoogstens 3 persent volgens massa. Sodanige korrel is silindries, met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 25 mm en 'n lengte van hoogstens 100 mm.
- Vir die doeleindes van subpos 4401.32, beteken die uitdrukking "hout brikkete" neweprodukte soos snyksaafsel, saagsels of spaanders, van die meganiese houtverwerkning nywerheid, meubel vervaardiging nywerheid of ander hout transformasie-aktiviteit, wat saamgebind is of direk deur kompressie of deur die byvoeging van 'n bindmiddel in 'n verhouding van hoogstens 3 persent volgens massa. Sodanige brikkete is kubusvormig, veelvlakkig of silindries, met 'n dwarsdeursnee van meer as 25 mm.
- Vir die doeleindes van subpos 4407.13, "S-P-F" verwys na hout verky van gemengde standpasse van denne waar die proporsie van elke spesie onbekend is.
- Vir die doeleindes van subpos 4407.13, "scam-denne" verwys na hout verky van gemengde standpasse van Westerse dollekewel waar die proporsie van elke spesie onbekend is.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 2(e) in Hoofstuk 46 van Afdeling IX by Deel 1 van die volgende:**

- (e) artikels van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld, meubels, ligenehede en verligtingstoebere).

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 2(g) in Hoofstuk 48 van Afdeling X by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (q) artikels van Hoofstuk 96 (byvoorbeeld, knope, sanitêre kussinkies (kussingkies) en tanpons, luiers (doeke) en luiervloerings vir babas).

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 4 in Hoofstuk 48 van Afdeling X by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

4. In hierdie Hoofstuk beteken die uitdrukking "koerantpapier", onbestrykte papier van 'n soort gebruik by die druk van koerante, waarvan minstens 50 persent volgens massa van die totale veselinhou uit houtvezels bestaan wat deur meganiese prosesse of chemiese-meganiese prosesse verky is, ongelym of baie ligges gelym met 'n oppervlak-tuheid Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) aan elke kant van 2,5 mikrometers (mikrone) oorskry, en wat nie minder as 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> nie, maar nie 55 g/m<sup>2</sup> oorskry nie, van toepassing op papier is:
- (a) in reape of rolle met 'n breedte van hoogstens 28 cm;
  - (b) in reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) veile, met een kant van meer as 28 cm en die ander kant van meer as 15 cm in die ongevoude vorm.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 5 in Hoofstuk 48 van Afdeling X by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

5. By die toepassing van pos 48.02 beteken "papier en papierbord", van 'n soort gebruik vir skryfwerk, drukwerk, of ander grafiese doeleindes" en "ongeperforeerde ponskaarte en ponsbandpapier", papier en papierbord hofsaaklik van geleëlike pulp vervaardig, of van pulp wat deur 'n meganiese of chemiese proses verky is, en wat aan enige van die volgende vereistes vol doen:
- (A) Vir papier of papierbord met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) wat minstens 10 persent vesel bevat wat deur 'n meganiese of chemiese proses verky is, en
    - 1. met 'n massa van minstens 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of
    - 2. in die massa deurgaans gekleur; of
  - (b) wat minstens 8 persent as bevat, en
    - 1. met 'n massa van minstens 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of
    - 2. in die massa deurgaans gekleur; of
- (c) wat minstens 3 persent as bevat en met 'n helderheid van minstens 60 persent; of
- (d) wat minstens 3 persent maar hoogstens 8 persent as bevat, met 'n helderheid van minder as 60 persent, en 'n barsindeks gelijk aan of minder as 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g; of
- (e) wat hoogstens 3 persent as bevat, met 'n helderheid van minstens 60 persent en 'n barsindeks gelijk aan of minder as 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- (B) Vir papier of papierbord met 'n massa van meer as 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) in die massa deurgaans gekleur; of
  - (b) met 'n helderheid van minstens 60 persent, en
    - 1. 'n speerafmeting van hoogstens 225 mikrometers (mikrons), of
    - 2. 'n speerafmeting van meer as 225 mikrometers (mikrons) maar hoogstens 508 mikrometers (mikrons) en 'n as inhoud van meer as 3 persent; of
  - (c) met 'n helderheid van minder as 60 persent, 'n speerafmeting van hoogstens 254 mikrometers (mikrons) en 'n as inhoud van meer as 8 persent.
- Pos 48.02 omvat egter nie filterpapier of -papierbord (met inbegrip van teesakpapier) of viltpapier of papierbord nie.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 12 in Hoofstuk 48 van Afdeling X by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- 12 Behalwe vir die goedere van pos 48.14 of 48.21, is papier, papierbord, sellulose-watte en artikelis daarvan, wat met motiewe, tekens of prente bedruk is tot die primêre gebruik van die goedere nie, is in Hoofstuk 48 indeelbaar.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(s) in Afdeeling XI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (s) artikel van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld, meubels, beddegoed, ligeenhede en beligtingspassutukke);

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(u) in Afdeeling XI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (u) Artikel van Hoofstuk 96 (byvoorbeeld, borsels, reisstelle vir naaldwerk, skuifsluitings, tikkinte, sanitêre kussinkies en tampons, luiers (doeke) en luiervoerings vir babas); of

**Deur die invloeding van nuwe Opmerking(s) 15 na Opmerking(s) 14 in Afdeeling XI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- 15 Onderhewig aan Opmerking 1 by Afdeeling XI, tekstiele, kleedstukke en ander tekstiel artikel wat chemiese, meaniiese of elektroniese komponente vir bygevoegde funksionaliteit heysy geinkorporeer as ingeboude komponente of binne die vesel of weefstof word ingedeel in hulle onderskele posse in Afdeeling XI mits hulle die wesenlike karakter van die goedere in hierdie afdeeling behou

**/Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(f) in Hoofstuk 36 van Afdeeling XI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (f) Sanitêre kussinkies (kussingkies) en tampons, luiers (doeke) en luiervoerings en dergelyke artikel van pos 96.19.

**Deur die invloeding van nuwe Opmerking(s) 3 na Opmerking(s) 2(b), die herommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 3 tot 7 as Opmerking(s) 4 tot 8 en die vervanging van harnommerde Opmerking 8(a) (iii) in Hoofstuk 59 van Afdeeling XI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

3. Vir die doelendes van pos 59.03 beteken "tekstiel weefstowwe met plastiese gelamineer" produkte gemaak deur die montering van een of meer lae van weefstowwe met een of meer velle of film van plastiese wat gekombineer is deur enige proses wat die lae aanmekaar verbind, heysy die velle of film met die blote oog in die dwars deursnee sigbaar is al dan nie.

4. By die toepassing van pos 59.05, is die uitdrukking "tekstielmuurbekleidings" van toepassing op produkte in rolle, met 'n wydte van minstens 45 cm, vir muur- of plafonversiering geskik, wat uit 'n tekstieloppervakte bestaan wat op rugkant gehig is of wat op die rugkant behandel is (geimpregnear of bestryk om lyming toe te laat).

5. By die toepassing van pos 59.06, betrekken die uitdrukking "genubberde tekstielstowwe".

- (a) tekstielstowwe met rubber geimpregnear, bestryk, bedek of gelameeler,

- (i) met 'n massa van hoogsteins 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; of  
(ii) met 'n massa van meer as 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> en wat meer as 50 persent, volgens massa, tekstielstof bevat;

- (b) stowwe van garing, reep of soortgelyke produkte gemaak, met rubber geimpregnear, bestryk, bedek of omhul, van pos 56.04; en  
(c) stowwe wat uit parallelle tekstielgaars bestaan wat met rubber saamgehing is, ongeag die massa per vierkante meter daarvan.

Hierdie pos omvat egter nie plate, velle of reep van sellulêre rubber, wat met tekstielstowwe gekombineer is, waar die tekstielstof net vir verstrekking teenwoordig is (Hoofstuk 40), of tekstielprodukte van pos 58.11 nie.

6. Pos 59.07 is nie van toepassing op die volgende:

- (a) stowwe waarop die impregnering, bestryking of bedekking nie met die blote oog gesien kan word nie (gewoonlik Hoofstukke 50 tot 55, 58 of 60); by die toepassing van hierdie bepaling word 'n gevoldlike verandering van kleur nie in ag geneem nie;  
(b) stowwe met ontwerp daaronder geskilderde self, synde toneeldekor, ateljee-agtergronddeke of soortgelyke goedere;  
(c) stowwe wat gedeeltelik met vlok, stof, verpoerde kurk of soortgelyke stowwe bedek is en wat ten gevolge van hierdie behandeling ontwerp vertoon; nagemaakte poolstowwe by egter by hierdie pos indeelbaar;  
(d) stowwe wat met normale dresserings met 'n basis van setmeelhoudende of dergelyke middels afgewerk is;  
(e) hout wat op 'n rugkant van tekstielstof finieer is (pos 44.08);  
(f) natuurlike of kunsskuurpoeier of -korrels, op 'n rugkant van tekstielstowwe (pos 68.05);  
(g) saamgeperste of hersaamgestelde mika, op 'n rugkant van tekstielstowwe (pos 68.14); of  
(h) metaalfolie op 'n rugkant van tekstielstowwe (gewoonlik Afdeeling XIV of Afdeeling XV).

7. Pos 59.10 is nie op die volgende van toepassing nie:
- Dryf- of vervoerbandmateriaal, van teksielstof, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm; of dryf- of vervoerbande of -bandmateriaal van teksielstof met rubber geimpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer of gemaak van teksielgaring of -koord met rubber geimpregneer, bestryk, bedek of omhul (pos 40.10).
  - Pos 59.11 is op die volgende goedere van toepassing wat nie in enige ander pos van Afdeling XI resorteer nie:
    - teksielprodukte in die stuk, na lengte gesny of bloat in 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm gesny (uitgesonderd dié met die eienskap van die produkte van poste 59.08 tot 59.10), slegs die volgende:
      - teksielstowwe, vilt en viltgevoerde weefstowwe, met rubber, leer of ander stof bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer, van 'n soort as kaardbeslag gebruik en soortgelyke teksielstowwe wat vir ander tegnieke doeleindes gebruik word, insultende smal teksielstowwe van fluweel geimpregneer met rubber, vir die bedekking van weefspille (weefbalke);
      - buideldekk;
      - sygdoek van 'n soort in olieresse en soortgelyke apparaate gebruik, van teksielstof of van mensenhaar;
      - plat geweefde teksielstowwe met 'n veelvoudige skeining of instlag, hetys gevilt al dan nie, geimpregneer of bestryk, van 'n soort in masjinerie of vir ander tegnieke doeleindes gebruik;
      - teksielstowwe met metaal versterk van 'n soort vir tegnieke doeleindes gebruik;
      - koonde, galons en soortgelyke goedere, hetys bestryk, geimpregneer of met metaal versterk al dan nie, van 'n soort in die nywerheid as parkking of smeerstowwe gebruik;
      - teksielartikels (uitgesonderd dié van poste 59.08 tot 59.10) van 'n soort vir tegnieke doeleindes gebruik (byvoorbeeld, teksielstowwe en vilt; endoos of met skakeltoestelle toegerus, van 'n soort in papiervervaardiging- of dergelyke masjine gebruik (byvoorbeeld, vilt pulp of asbestement), pakstukke, wasters, polterstukke en ander masjinerie-onderdele).

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 4 in Hoofstuk 61 van Afdeling XI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

4. Posite 61.05 en 61.06 omvat nie kledingstukke met sakke onder die middel, met 'n geribde gordel of ander metode om die kledingstuk onder styl te maak, of kledingstukke wat 'n gemiddelde van minder as 10 steke per lopende sentimeter in elke rigting het wat getel word op 'n oppervlakte van 10 cm x 10 cm. Pos 61.05 omvat nie kledingstukke sonder moue nie.  
 "Hemde" en "hemphlose" is kledingstukke wat ontwerp is om die boonste deel van die liggaam te bedek, wat lang of-kortmoue het en 'n vol of-gedeeltelike opening wat by die neklyn begin. "Bloese" is lospassende kledingstukke wat ook ontwerp is om die boonste deel van die liggaam te bedek maar mag nouloos wees en met of sonder 'n opening by die neklyn. "Hemde", "hemphlose" en "bloese" mag ook 'n kraag hé.

**Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 4 na Opmerking(s) 3(b) en die herommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 4 tot 9 as Opmerking(s) 5 tot 10 in Hoofstuk 62 van Afdeling XI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

4. Posite 62.05 en 62.06 omvat nie kledingstukke met sakke onder die middel, met 'n geribde gordel of ander metode om die kledingstuk onder styl te maak. Pos 61.05 omvat nie kledingstukke sonder moue.  
 "Hemde" en "hemphlose" is kledingstukke wat ontwerp is om die boonste deel van die liggaam te bedek, wat lang of-kortmoue het en 'n vol of-gedeeltelike opening wat by die neklyn begin. "Bloese" is lospassende kledingstukke wat ook ontwerp is om die boonste deel van die liggaam te bedek maar mag nouloos wees en met of sonder 'n opening by die neklyn. "Hemde", "hemphlose" en "bloese" mag ook 'n kraag hé.
5. By die toepassing van pos 62.09:
- die uitdrukking "babas se klere bykomstighede" beteken artikels vir jong kinders met 'n liggaamshoogte van hoogstens 86 cm;
  - artikels wat, prima facie, beide by pos 62.09 en by ander poste van hierdie Hoofstuk indeelbaar is, word by pos 62.09 ingedeel.
6. Kledingstukke wat, prima facie, beide by pos 62.10 en by ander poste van hierdie Hoofstuk indeelbaar is, uitgesonderd pos 62.09, word by pos 62.10 ingedeel.
7. By die toepassing van pos 62.11 beteken "ski-pakke" kledingstukke of stelle kledingstukke wat, as gevolg van die algemene vorkoms en tekstuur daarvan, uitkenbaar is as hoofsaaklik bedoel om gedra te word vir ski (landloop of berg). Dit bestaan uit:
- "ski-oornpak", dit wil sê, 'n eenstukkiedingstuk wat ontwerp is om die boonste en onderste dele van die liggaam te bedek, benewens moue en 'n bordjie kan die ski-oornpak oor sakkie of voetlussies hé; of
  - "ski-ensemble", dit wil sê, 'n stel kledingstukke bestaande uit twee of drie stukke, vir Kleinhandelverkoop bemark en wat bestaan uit:
    - een kledingstuk soos 'n anorak, windbreker, windbaadjie of dergelyke artikel, wat met 'n skuifsluiting (ritssluitier) toegemaak word, moontlik met 'n bykomende onderbaadjie; en
    - een broek, hetys dit bokant die middel strek, al dan nie, een langbroek of een bef-en-skouerbond oorpak.

Die "ski-ensemble" kan ook uit 'n oorpak bestaan wat soortgelyk is aan die een wat in paragraaf (a) hierbo vermeld word en 'n tipe opgeslotte moulose baadjie wat oor die oorpak gedra word. Al die komponente van 'n "ski-ensemble" moet opgemaak wees van 'n stof met dieselfde tekstuur, styl en samestelling het sy van dieselfde kleur al dan nie; dit moet ook van ooreenstemmende verenigbare grootte wees.

8. Serpe en artikels van die serpije, vierkantig of naasteby vierkantig, waaran geen kant 60 cm oorskry nie, word as sakdoekie ingedeel (pos 62.14).

9. Kledingstukke van hierdie Hoofstuk wat ontwerp is om voor links oor regs toegemaak te word, word as mans- of seunskledingstukke geag te wees, en die wat ontwerp is om voor regs oor links toegemaak te word, word as vroue- of dogterskledingstukke geag te wees.

Hierdie bepalings is nie van toepassing waar die snit van die kledingstuk duidelik aandui dat dit vir die een of ander van die geslaagte ontwerp is nie.

Kledingstukke wat nie as mans- of seunskledingstukke of as vroue- of dogterskledingstukke uitgeken kan word nie, word ingedeel by die poste wat vroue- of dogterskledingstukke omvat

10. Artikels van hierdie Hoofstuk kan van metaalgaring gemaak wees.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1(a) in Hoofstuk 67 van Afdeling XII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

(a) Filteer of sygdeksel van mensenaar (pos 59.11);

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1(k) in Hoofstuk 67 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

(k) artikels van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld, meubels, matrassteunstukke, ligeenhede en beligtingspasstukke, verflike tekens, opslaangeboue);

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 69 van Afdeling XIII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk is slegs van toepassing op keramiese produkte wat gebak is nadat dit gevorm is:

(a) Poste 69.04 tot 69.14 is slegs van toepassing op sodanige produkte anders as dié wat by poste 69.01 tot 69.03 indeelbaar is.

(b) Artikels verhit tot temperature minder as 800°C vir doeleindes soos die droog van harpuis, versnelling van hidrasie reaksies, of vir die verwijdering van water of ander vliegtige stowwe, word nie geeg ondgeroog te wees nie. Sodanige artikels word uitgesluit van Hoofstuk 69; en

(c) Keramiek teëls word verkyk deur anorganiese, nie-metaalagtige stowwe wat voorheen voorberei en gevorm is, by, oor die algemeen, kamertemperatuur. Ru stowwe bestaande uit, inter alia, klei, silikaahoudende aardes, stowwe met inbegrip van saamgesmelte silica, stowwe met 'n hoë smeltpunt, soos oksiede, karbiede, nitriede, grafiet of ander vorms van koolstof, en in sommige gevalle bindstof soos vuurvaste klei of fosfate.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 2(ij) in Hoofstuk 69 van Afdeling XIII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

(ij) artikels van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld, meubels, ligeenhede en beligtingspasstukke, opslaangeboue);

**Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 1(d) en 1(e), die herommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 1(d) tot 1(g) as Opmerking(s) 1(f) tot 1(j) en die vervanging van herommerde Opmerking 1(g) in Hoofstuk 70 van Afdeling XIII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:

- (a) goedere van pos 32.07 (byvoorbeeld, verglasbare emaljes en glasure, sinterglas, ander glas in die vorm van poeler, korrels of vlokke);
- (b) artikels van Hoofstuk 71 (byvoorbeeld, negemaakte juweliersware);
- (c) opiese veselkabels van pos 85.44, elektriese isolators (pos 85.46) of toebehore van isolerstof van pos 85.47;
- (d) voornuile (windskerms), agter venters en ander vensters, geraam, vir voertuie van Hoofstukke 86 tot 88;
- (e) voornuile (windskerms), agter venters en ander vensters, heisysteem of ander elektroniese toestelle inkorporeer, vir voertuie van Hoofstukke 86 tot 88;

- (f) oplosse vesels, oplossesbewerkte optiese elemente, hipodermiese spuite, kunsòë, termometers, hidrometers of ander artikels van Hoofstuk 90;
- (g) lampe en verligtingstoehore, verligte tekens, verligte naamplate en soortgelyke artikels, met 'n permanente vaste ligbron, of onderdele daarvan van pos 94.05;
- (h) speelgoed, speelstelle, sportbenodigdheide, kersboomborsierings of ander artikels van Hoofstuk 95 (uitgesondert glasòë sonder meganisme vir poppe of vir ander artikels van Hoofstuk 95); of
- (i) knope, gemonterde vakuumsputties of dergelyke sputties van ander artikels van Hoofstuk 96.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1(k) in Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (k) artikels van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld, meubels, matrassteunstukke, ligeenhede en beligtingspasstukke, verligte tekens, opslaangeboue);

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 2(a) in Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (a) artikels van pos 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 of 73.18 en dergelyke artikels van ander onedelmetale, anders as artikels spesifiek ontwerp vir uitsluitlike gebruik by implanting in mediese, chirurgiese, tandheelkunde of veearsenykunde wetskappe (pos 90.21);

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 8(a) in Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- 8 In hierdie Afdeling net die volgende uitdrukings die betekenis hierby daaraan toegewys:
  - (a) OORSKIEF EN AFVAL:
    - (i) Alle metaaloorskiet en afval.
    - (ii) Metaalgoedere wat definitief nie sodanig bruikbaar is nie weens verbreking, opsnij, slytasié of ander redes

**Deur die invloeding van nuwe Opmerking(s) 9 na Opmerking 8(b) in Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- 9. Vir die doelindes van Hoofstukke 74 tot 76 en 78 tot 81, sal die volgende uitdrukings die betekenis daaraan geheng hê:
  - (a) **Stawe en stange**  
Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke of smeeaproducte, nie in rolle nie, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van stirkels, ovale, reghoekoek (met inbegrip van vierkante), geliksydige driehoekoek of regmatige konveksie veehooekte (met inbegrip van stirkels wat plat gemaak is en gemodifiseerde reghoekoek, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boé is, en die ander twee kante reguit, net in gelijke lengte en parallel is). Producte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoekie mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van gemodifiseerde reghoekige) dwarsdeursnee is meer as een tiende van die wydte. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gespte of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms en afmetings, wat gevoulik na produkse bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige awerking of ontskalning), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.  
Draadstawe en knuppels waarvan die ente taps gemaak of andersins afgewerk is slegs om ingang in massjerie wat dit, byvoorbeeld, in getrokke voorraad (draadstang) of builse omskep, te vergemaklik, word egter as ongesmede koper van pos 74.03 geag. Hierdie voorsiening is mutatis mutandis van toepassing op produkte van Hoofstuk 81.
  - (b) **Profiële**  
Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, wat nie aan die omskrywings van stawe, stange, draad, plate, fynplate, band, foelle, buile of pype voldoen nie. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gespte of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms, wat gevoulik na produkse bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige awerking of ontskalning), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.
  - (c) **Draad**  
Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van stirkels, ovale, reghoekoek (met inbegrip van vierkante), geliksydige driehoekoek of regmatige konveksie veehooekte (met inbegrip van stirkels wat plat gemaak is en gemodifiseerde reghoekoek, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boé is, en die ander twee kante reguit, net in gelijke lengte en parallel is). Producte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige (met inbegrip van 'gemodifiseerde reghoekige') dwarsdeursnee is meer as een tiende van die wydte.  
Die dikte van sodanige produkte, met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van 'gemodifiseerde reghoekige') dwarsdeursnee is meer as een tiende van die wydte.
  - (d) **Plate, fynplate, band en foelle**  
Platvlakprodukte (uitgesondert vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee net of sonder aferende hoekie (met inbegrip van

- "gemodificeerde reghoekse" waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konvekse boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit, met 'n gelijke lengte en parallel is) met 'n egale dikkte, met:
- 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm met 'n dikte van hoogstens een-tiende van die wydte;
  - 'n vorm anders as reghoekig of vierkantig, van enige grootte, mits dit nie die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.
- Poste vir plate, fynglate, band en foelle, is inter alia, van toepassing op plate, fynglate, band en foelle met patronen (byvoorbeeld gieuwe, ribbe, ruite, trane, knope, ruitjies) en dié wat gesperforeer, gegolf, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels van ander poste aanneem nie.

**(e) Buise en pipe**

Hol produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee met slegs een geslotte ruimte daarvan die hele lengte langs die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekse of reëlmatrike konvekse veelhoekse, en met 'n egale wanddikte. Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), gelyksydige driehoekige, of reëlmatrike konvekse veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee, wat afgeronde hoek langs die hele lengte daarvan mag hé, word ook geag buise en pipe te wees mits die binne- en buitendwarsdeursnee konseentries is en dieselfde vorm en oriëntasie het. Buise en pipe met die voorafgaande dwarsdeursnee mag gesporeer, bestryk, gebug, met draad gesny, gebou, vernou, uitgedy, geklok of met flense, krae of ringe toegerus wees.

**Deur die skrapping van Oppmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 75 van Afdeling XV by Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

**STAWE EN STANGE:**

Gewalste, uitgedewe, getrokke of smeeprodukte, nie in rolle nie, wat 'n eenvormige solide dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekse of regmatrike konvekse veelhoekse (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoek mag langs die hele lengte daarnaar afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte net in reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemodificeerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een tiende van die wydte. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegote of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms en afmetings, wat gevoldiglik na produkse bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkung van ontskaling), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

Draadstawe en knuppels waarvan die ente taps gemaak of andersins afgewerk is slegs om ingang in masjiene wat dit, byvoorbeeld, in getrokke voorraad (draadstang) of buise omskep, te vergemaklik, word egter as ongesmede koper van pos 74.03 geag.

**PROFILE:**

Gewalste, uitgedewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, wat nie aan die omskrywings van stawe, stange, draad, plate, fynglate, band, foelle, buise of pipe voldoen nie. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegote of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms, wat gevoldiglik na produkse bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkung van ontskaling), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

**DRAAD:**

Gewalste, uitgedewe of getrokke produkte, in rolle, wat 'n eenvormige solide dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekse of reëlmatrike konvekse veelhoekse (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoek mag langs die hele lengte daarvan twee kante reguit, met 'n gelijke lengte en parallel is). Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoek mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte net in reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemodificeerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte.

**PLATE, FYNPLATE, BAND EN FOELIE:**

Platvlakprodukte (uitgesondert die ongesmede produkte van pos 74.03), in rolle al dan nie, met 'n soliede reghoekige (uitgesondert vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee met of sonder afgeronde hoek (net inbegrip van "gemodificeerde reghoekse" waaranvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konvekse boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit, met 'n gelijke lengte en parallel is) met 'n egale dikkte, met:

Poste 74.09 en 74.10 is, onder andere, van toepassing op plate, fynglate, band en foelle, met patronen (byvoorbeeld gieuwe, ribbe, ruite, trane, knope, ruitjies) en dié wat gesperforeer, gegolf, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

**BUISE EN PIPE:**

Hol produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee met slegs een geslotte ruimte langs die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekse of reëlmatrike konvekse veohoekse, en met 'n egale wanddikte. Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), gelyksydige driehoekige, of reëlmatrike konvekse veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee, wat afgeronde hoek langs die hele lengte daarvan mag hé, word ook geag buise en pipe te wees mits die binne- en buitendwarsdeursnee konseentries is en dieselfde vorm en oriëntasie het. Buise en pipe met die voorafgaande dwarsdeursnee mag gesporeer, bestryk, gebug, met draad gesny, gebou, vernou, uitgedy, geklok of met flense, krae of ringe toegerus wees.

**Deur die skrappling van die titel Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 75 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:****OPMERKING:**

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukings die betekenisse hierby daaraan toegewys:
  - (a) **STAWE EN STANGE:**  
Gewalte, uitgedrewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, nie in rolle nie, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante) geliksydige driehoekie of reëlmätige konveksie veehooekie (met inbegrip van sirkels wat platgemaak is en gemondfiseerde reghoekie, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boé is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelike lengte en parallel is). Produtke met 'n reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkant), driehoekie of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoekie mag langs die hele lengte daarvan uitdrukking omvat nie sodanige produktes met 'n reghoekie (met inbegrip van "gemondfiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte. Die uitdrukking omvat ook geopde of sinterproduktes, met dieselfde vorms en afmetings, wat gevolglik na produktes bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkings van ontskalings), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produktes van ander poste aanneem nie.
  - (b) **PROFILE:**  
Gewalte, uitgedrewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, wat nie aan die omskrywings van stawe, stange, draad, plate, fynglate, band, freie, buise of pipe voldoen nie. Die uitdrukking omvat ook geopde of sinterproduktes, met dieselfde vorms, wat gevolglik na produktes bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkings van ontskalings), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produktes van ander poste aanneem nie.
  - (c) **DRAAD:**  
Gewalte, uitgedrewe of getrokke produktes, in rolle wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), geliksydige driehoekie of reëlmätige konveksie veehooekie (met inbegrip van sirkels wat platgemaak is en gemondfiseerde reghoekie, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boé is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelike lengte en parallel is). Produtke met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkant), driehoekie of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoekie mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produktes met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemondfiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte.
  - (d) **PLATE, FYNGLATE, BAND EN FOELIE:**  
Platlapproduktes (uitgesonderd die onbewerkte produktes van pos 75.02), in rolle al dan nie, met 'n soliede reghoekige (uitgesonderd vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee met of sonder afgeronde hoekie (met inbegrip van "gemondfiseerde reghoekie") waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boé is, en die ander twee kante reguit, met gelyke lengte en parallel is) met 'n egallige dikte, net:
    - 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm met 'n dikte van hoogstens een-tiende van die wydte,
    - 'n vorm (uitgesonderd reghoekig of vierkantig), van enige grootte, mits dit nie die eienskap van artikels of produktes van ander poste aanneem nie.
 Pos 75.06 is, onder andere, van toepassing op plate, fynglate, band en foelie met patronne (byvoorbeeld, gieuwe, ribbe, ruite, trane, knope, ruitjies) en dié wat gesperforeer, gegolf, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produktes van ander poste aanneem nie.
  - (e) **BUISE EN PIPE:**  
Hol produktes, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee met slegs een geslotte ruimte langs die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), geliksydige driehoekie of reëlmätige konveksie veehooekie, en met 'n egallige wanddikte. Produktes met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), geliksydige driehoekige, of reëlmätige konveksie veehooekige dwarsdeursnee, wat afgeronde hoekie langs die hele lengte daarvan mag hé word ook gesag buise en pipe te wees mits die binne- en buitedwarsdeursnee konseintries is en dieseefde vorm en oriëntasie het. Buise en pipe met die voorafgaande dwarsdeursnee mag geopde, bestryk, gebulg, met draad gesny, geboor, vernou, uitgedy, geklok of met flense, krae of ringe toegerus wees.

**Deur die vervanging van Subpos Opmerking 2 in Hoofstuk 75 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

2. Nieteenstaande die voorwaardes by Opmerking 9(c) word die uitdrukking "draad" vir die doeleindes van subpos 7508.10, geag om segs te wees vir produkte hetsy in rolle al dan nie, van enige dwarsdeursneesnit waarvan geen dwarsdeursneesnit 6 mm oorsky nie.

**Deur die skrappling van titel Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 76 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:****OPMERKING:**

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukings die betekenisse hierby daaraan toegewys:
  - (a) **STAWE EN STANGE:**

Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke of smeeopprodukte, nie in rolle nie, met 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee oor die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelijkbenige driehoekte of reëlmataige konvekske veelhoekie (met inbegrip van "plastikels" en "gemondfiseerde vierkante", waarvan twee teenoorgestelde sye konveksie boë is, die ander twee sye reguit, van gelijkstaande lengte en parallel). Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoeke kan langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemondfiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee oorskry een-tiende van die wydte. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegekte van sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms en afmetinge, wat na vervaardiging bewerk is (maar nie deur eenvoudige awerking of ontstalking nie), mits dit nie daardeur die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (b) PROFILE:

Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, wat nie aan die omskywing van stange, draad, plate, fynplate, band, foelle, buise of pipe voldoen nie. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegekte van sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms, wat gevolglik na produkse bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige awerking of ontstalking), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (c) DRAAD:

Gewalste, uitgedrewe of getrokke produkte, in rolle, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelijkbenige driehoekte of reëlmataige konvekske veelhoekie (met inbegrip van sirkels wat plat gemaak is en gemondfiseerde reghoekie, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelijke lengte wat parallel is). Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van 'n vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoeke mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemondfiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een tiende van die wydte.

## (d) PLATE, FYNPLATE, BAND EN FOELIE:

Platvarkprodukte (uitgesonded die ongesmede produkte van pos 76.01), in rolle al dan nie, met 'n soliede reghoekige (uitgesonded vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee met of sonder afgeronde hoeke (met inbegrip van "gemondfiseerde reghoekie" waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit, met gelijke lengte en parallelis) met 'n egalgte dikte, met:

- 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm met 'n dikte van hoogstens een-tiende van die wydte;
  - 'n vorm (uitgesonded reghoekig of vierkantig), van enige grootte, mits dit nie daardeur die aard van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.
- Posie 76.06 en 76.07 is, onder andere, van toepassing op plate, fynplate, band en foelle met patronen (byvoorbereeld gieuwe, ribbe, ruite, trane, knope, nuljies) en dié wat gepreforeer, gegolf, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daardeur die aard van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (e) BUISE EN PYPE:

Hol produkte in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee met slegs een gesoste ruimte langs die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelijkbenige driehoekte of reëlmataige konvekske veelhoekie, en met 'n egalgte wanddikte. Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), gelijkbenige driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee, wat afgeronde hoeke langs die hele lengte daarvan mag het, word ook geag buise en pype te wees mits die binne- en buitendwarsdeursnee konsentries is en dieselfde vorm en oriëntasie het. Bluse en pype net die voorafgaande dwarsdeursnee mag gepoleer, bestryk, gebuij, met draad gesny, gedoor, vernou, uitgedy, geblok of met flense, krae of ringe toegerus wees.

## Deur die vervanging van Subpos Opmerking 2 in Hoofstuk 76 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

1. Nieteenstande die voorwaarde by Opmerking 9(c) word die uitdrukking "draad" vir die doeleindes van subpos 7616.91, geag om slegs te wees vir produkte, in rolle al dan nie, van enige dwarsdeursnee, waarvan geen dwarsdeursneesnit 6 mm oorskry nie.

## Deur die skrapping van titel Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 78 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

## OPMERKING:

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukkings die betekenis hierby daaraan toegewys:
  - (a) STANGE EN STANGE

Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke of smeeopprodukte, nie in rolle nie, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelijkbenige driehoekte of reëlmataige konvekske veelhoekie (met inbegrip van "sirkels wat pliegmaak" en "gemondfiseerde reghoekie", waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveksie boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelijke lengte en parallelis). Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoeke mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemondfiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een tiende van die wydte. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegekte van sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms en afmetings, wat gevolglik na produkse bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige awerking of ontstalking), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (b) PROFILE:

Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, wat nie aan die omskrywings van stawe, stange, draad, plate, fyplate, band, foelle, buise of pipe voldoen nie. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegote of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms, wat gevolglik na produksie bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkung of ontskaling), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (c) DRAAD:

Gewalste, uitgedrewe soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelksydige driehoekie of reëlmataige konvekske veelhoekie (met inbegrip van sirkels wat plaatgemaak is en gemodifiseerde reghoekie, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konvekske boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelyke lengte en parallel is). Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoekie mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemodifiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte.

## (d) PLATE, FYNPLATE, BAND EN FOELIE:

Platvlakprodukte (uitgesonderd die onbewerkte produkte van pos 78.01), in rolle al dan nie, met 'n soliede reghoekige (uitgesonderd vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee met of sonder afgeronde hoekie (met inbegrip van "gemodifiseerde reghoekie" waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konvekske boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit, met gelyke lengte en parallel is) met 'n egale diakte, met:

- 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm met 'n dikte van hoogstens een-tiende van die wydte,
- 'n vorm (uitgesonderd reghoekig of vierkantig), van enige grootte, mits dit nie die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

Pos 78.04 is, onder andere, van toepassing op plate, fynplate, band en foelle met patronen (byvoorbeeld, gleywe, ribbe, ruite, knope, ruitjies) en dié wat geperforeer, gegolf, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (e) BUISE EN PYPE:

Hoi produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee met slags een geslotte ruimte langs die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelksydige driehoekie of reëlmataige konvekske veelhoekie, en met 'n egale wanddikte. Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), gelksydige driehoekie of reëlmataige konvekske veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee, wat afgeronde hoekie langs die hele lengte daarvan mag hê, word ook geg buise en pype te wees mits die binnekantiese konseuties is en dieselfde vorm en oriëntasie het. Buiise en pype met die voorafgaande dwarsdeursnee mag gespoeier, bestryk, gebug, met draad gesny, geboor, vernou, uitgedy, geklik of met flense, krae of ringe toegerus wees

**Deur die skrapping van die titel Opmerking en Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 79 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:****OPMERKING:**

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukkingen die betekenis hierby daaraan toegewys:

## (a) STAWE EN STANGE:

Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke of smeeprodukte, nie in rolle nie, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelksydige driehoekie of reëlmataige konvekske veohoekie (met inbegrip van "sirkels wat platgemaak is" en "gemodifiseerde reghoekie"), waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konvekske boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelyke lengte en parallel is). Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegote of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms en afmetings, wat gevulglik na produksie bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkung of ontskaling), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (b) PROFILE:

Gewalste, uitgedrewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, wat nie aan die omskrywings van stawe, stange, draad, plate, fyplate, band, foelle, buise of pipe voldoen nie. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegote of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms, wat gevulglik na produksie bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkung of ontskaling), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (c) DRAAD:

Gewalste, uitgedrewe soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van sirkels, ovale, reghoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelksydige driehoekie of reëlmataige konvekske veohoekie (met inbegrip van sirkels wat plaatgemaak is en gemodifiseerde reghoekie, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konvekske boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelyke lengte en parallel is). Produekte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemodifiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte.

## (d) PLATE, FYNPLATE, BAND EN FOELIE:

- Platvlakprodukte (uitgesondert die onbewerkte produkte van pos 7901), in rolle al dan nie, met 'n soliede reghoekige (uitgesonderd vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee met of sonder afgeronde hoekie (met inbegrip van "gemodifiseerde reghoekie" waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveks boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit, met gelyke lengte en parallel is) met 'n egale dikte, met -
- 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm met 'n dikte van hoogstens een-tiende van die wydte.
  - 'n vorm (uitgesonderd reghoekig of vierkantig), van enige grootte, mits dit nie die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.
- Pos 7905 is, onder ander, van toepassing op plate, fynplate, band en foelle met patronen (byvoorbeeld, gloeue, ribbe, ruite, trané, knope, ruitjies) en dié wat gesperforeer, gegolf, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (e) BUISE EN PYPE:

Hol produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee met slegs een geslotte ruimte langs die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van stirkels, ovale, reghoekse (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekte of reëlmatische konveks veelhoekie, en met 'n egale wanddikte. Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) gelyksydige driehoekige of reëlmatische konveks veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee, wat afgeronde hoekie langs die hele lengte daarvan mag hé, word ook geag buise en pype te wees mits die binne- en buitendwarsdeursnee konsentries is en dieselfde vorm en oriëntasie het. Buisse en pype met die voorafgaande dwarsdeursnee mag gepoleer, bestryk, gebug, met draad gesny, geboor, vernou, uitgedy, geklok of met flense, krae of ringe toegerus wees.

## Deur die skrapping van die titel Opmerking en Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 80 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

## OPMERKING:

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukings die betekenis hierby daaraan toegewys:

## STAWE EN STANGE:

Gewalte, uitgedewe, getrokke of smeeprodukte, nie in rolle nie, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van stirkels, ovale, reghoekse (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekte of reëlmatische konveks veelhoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekie of reëlmatische konveks veelhoekie, waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveks boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit met 'n gelyke lengte en parallel is). Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoekie mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemodifiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegote of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms en afmetings, wat gevolglik na produksie bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkung of ontskalig), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## PROFILE:

Gewalte, uitgedewe, getrokke, smee- of gevormde produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, wat nie aan die omskrywings van stange, draad, plate, fynplate, band, foelle, buise of pipe voldoen nie. Die uitdrukking omvat ook gegote of sinterprodukte, met dieselfde vorms, wat gevolglik na produksie bewerk is (andersins as eenvoudige afwerkung of ontskalig), mits dit nie daarby die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## DRAAD:

Gewalte, uitgedewe of getrokke produkte, in rolle, wat 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan het in die vorm van stirkels, ovale, reghoekse (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekie of reëlmatische konveks veelhoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekie of reëlmatische konveks veohoekie (met inbegrip van vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekige of veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee se hoekie mag langs die hele lengte daarvan afgerond wees. Die dikte van sodanige produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van "gemodifiseerde reghoekige") dwarsdeursnee is meer as een-tiende van die wydte.

## PLATE, FYNPLATE, BAND EN FOELIE:

Platvlakprodukte (uitgesondert die onbewerkte produkte van pos 8001), in rolle al dan nie, met 'n soliede reghoekige (uitgesonderd vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee met of sonder afgeronde hoekie (met inbegrip van "gemodifiseerde reghoekie" waarvan twee teenoorgestelde kante konveks boë is, en die ander twee kante reguit, met gelyke lengte en parallel is) met 'n egale dikte, met -

- 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) vorm met 'n dikte van hoogstens een-tiende van die wydte,
- 'n vorm (uitgesonderd reghoekig of vierkantig), van enige grootte, mits dit nie die eienskap van artikels of produkte van ander poste aanneem nie.

## (e) BUISE EN PYPE

Hol produkte, in rolle al dan nie, met 'n eenvormige dwarsdeursnee met slegs een geslotte ruimte langs die hele lengte daarvan in die vorm van stirkels, ovale, reghoekse (met inbegrip van

vierkante), gelyksydige driehoekse of reëlmatage konveksese veelhoede, en met 'n negatiewe wandsdikte. Produkte met 'n reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige), gelyksydige driehoekige of reëlmatage konveksese veelhoekige dwarsdeursnee, wat afgeronde hoede langs die hele lengte daarvan mag hé, word ook geag dusse en pype te wees mits die blinie- en buitedwarsdeursnee konsentries is en dieselfde vorm en oriëntasie het. Buise en pype met die voorafgaande dwarsdeursnee mag gepoleer, bestryk, gebruik, met draad gesny, geboor, vernou, uitgedui, geklok of flense, krae of ringe toegenus wees.

**Deur die skrappling van die titel Opmerking en Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 81 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

**OPMERKING:**

1. Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 74, wat 'stawe en stange', "profile", "draad" en "plate, fynplate, band en folie" omskryf, is mutansis van toepassing op hierdie Hoofstuk.

**Deur die skrappling van Opmerking(s) 2(b) in Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (b) ander onderdele, indien hooftsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met 'n spesifieke soort masjiene, of met etlike masjiene van dieselfde pos (met inbegrip van 'n masjiene van pos 84.79 of 85.43), word saam met masjiene van daardie soort of wat by pos 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 of 85.38, indeelbaar is, ingedeel. Nieteenstaande, onderdele wat ewe geskik is en wat hooftsaaklik bruikbaar is saam met die goedere by pos 85.17 tot 85.25 of 85.28 word by pos 85.17 ingedeel, en onderdele wat geskik is vir gebruik slegs of hooftsaaklik met die goedere van pos 85.24 word ingedeel by pos 85.29;

**Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 6 na Opmerking(s) 5 in Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- 6.(A) Deurgaans die Bylae, beteken die uitdrukking "elektriese en elektroniese afval en skroot" elektriese en elektroniese samestellings, gedrukte stroombaanbord, en elektriese of elektroniese vat onbnutbaar gemaak word vir hulle oorspronklike doeleindes; en  
 (i) verpak of verskeep is op 'n manier wat nie bedoel is om individuele artikel te beskerm gedurende vervoer, laai en aflaai bediening nie  
 (B) Gemengde besendings van "elektriese en elektroniese afval en skroot" en ander afval en skroot word ingedeel by pos 85.49.  
 (C) Hierdie Afdeling dek nie nunsipale afval soos omskryf in Opmerking 4 by Hoofstuk 38 nie.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 2 in Hoofstuk 84 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

2. Onderhewig aan die weiking van Opmerking 3 by Afdeling XVI en onderhewig aan Opmerking 11 van hierdie Hoofstuk, 'n masjiene of toestel wat voldoen aan 'n beskrywing in een of meer van die poste 84.01 na 84.24, of die pos van 84.86 voldoen en terselfde tyd aan beskrywing in een of meer van die poste 84.25 tot 84.80 word geklassifiseer onder die toepastlike pos van die voormalige groep of onder pos 84.86.  
 (A) Pos 84.19 dek egter nie:  
 (i) ontkiemingsinstallasies, broeinasiene of kunsmoeders (pos 84.36);  
 (ii) graanbevogtingmasjierie (pos 84.37);  
 (iii) diffusie-apparate vir suikersapwinning (pos 84.38);  
 (iv) masjierie vir die hittebehandeling van tekstielgarings-, stowwe of opgemaakte tekstiel-artikels (pos 84.51); of  
 (v) masjierie, installasies of laboratoriumtoerusting, vir 'n meganiese proses ontwerp, waarin 'n verandering van temperatur, selfs indien nodig, ondergeskik is.  
 Pos 84.22 dek nie:  
 (i) naaimasiene vir die toemaak van sakke of dergelyke houers (pos 84.52); of  
 (ii) kantoomasiene van pos 84.77  
 Pos 84.24 dek nie:  
 (C) (i) inkdruksprei druknasiene (pos 84.43); of  
 (ii) waferstraal snymasijerie (pos 84.56).

**Deur die invoeging van 'n nuwe Opmerking(s) 5 na Opmerking(s) 4(c) in Hoofstuk 84 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

5. Vir die doeleindes van pos 84.62, is 'n "snylyn" vir plat produsie 'n verwerkingslyn saamgestel uit 'n afwennaar, 'n klos plaatmaker, 'n snyer en 'n oproller. 'n "Stay-to-lengte lyn" vir plat produsie is 'n verwerkingslyn saamgestel uit 'n afwennaar, 'n klos plaatmaker, en 'n plaatskéér.

**Deur die hernommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 5 tot 8 as Opmerking(s) 6 tot 9 en die vervanging van hernommerde Opmerking 6(D) in Hoofstuk 84 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- 6.(A) By die toepassing van pos 84.71 beteken die uitdrukking "automatiese dataverwerkingsmasjiene" masjiene wat in staat is om:
- (i) die verwerkingsprogram of -programme en minstens die data wat onmisbaar benodig word vir die uitvoering van die program te stoor;
  - (ii) vrylik programmeerbaar te wees in ooreenstemming met die behoeftes van die verbuiker;
  - (iii) rekenkundige verrekening deur die verbruiker gespesifiseer, te doen; en
  - (iv) sonder menslike innemming, 'n verwerkingsprogram uit te voer wat vereis dat dit deur 'n logiese besluit, tydens die verwerkingsproses, uitvoering kan modifiseer
- (B) Onderworp aan paragrafe (D), en (E) hieronder, word 'n eenheid as deel van 'n automatiese dataverwerkingsstelsel beskou indien dit aan die volgende voorwaarde voldoen:
- (i) dit moet van 'n tipe wees wat slugs of hoofsaaklik in 'n automatiese verwerkingsstelsel gebruik word;
  - (ii) dat dit of regstreks of deur een of meer ander eenhede aan die sentrale verwerkingsseheid gekoppel kan word; en
  - (iii) dat dit in staat moet wees om data te ontvang of te lever in 'n vorm (Kodes of seine) wat deur die stelsel gebruik kan word.
- Eenhede van automatiese dataverwerkingsmasjiene wat aan die vereistes van paragrafe (C)(ii) en (C)(iii) hierbo voldoen, is in alle gevalle as eenhede as eenhede by pos 84.71 indeelbaar.
- Klawerborde, X-Y gekoördineerde toeroertoestelle en skyfstooreenhede wat aan die vereistes van paragrafe (C)(ii) en (C)(iii) hierbo uiteengesit:
- (i) Drukkers, kopiermasjiene, faksimile masjiene, hetsy gekombineer al dan nie;
  - (ii) apparaate vir die transmissie of ontvangoes van stem, beeld of ander data, met inbegrip van kommunikasie in 'n bedrade of draadlose netwerk (soos 'n plaaslike of breekbandnetwerk);
  - (iii) luidsprekers en mikrofone;
  - (iv) televisiekameras, digitale kameras en videokameraopnameers;
  - (v) monitors en projectors, wat nie televisie-ontvangapparate inkoppare nie.
- (E) Masjiene wat 'n automatiese dataverwerkingsmasjienetjie inkoppare of in verbinding daarmee werk en wat 'n spesifieke funksie, behalwe dataverwerkings verrig, word by die poste ingedeel, wat toepaslik is aan die betrokke funksies daarvan, of indien nie van toepassing nie, in restante poste.
- Pos 84.82 is, onder andere, van toepassing op gepoleerde staalkoeëls waarvan die maksimum- en minimumdeursnee nie van die nominale deursnee met meer as 1 persent of meer as 0,05 mm, wat ook al die minste is, verskil nie. Ander staalkoeëls word by pos 73.26 ingedeel.
8. 'n Masjien wat vir meer as een funksie gebruik word, word vir die doeleindes van indeling behandel asof sy hooffunksie sy enigste funksie is. Behoudens Opmerking 2 by hierdie Hoofstuk en Opperkings 3 by Afdeling XVI, word 'n masjien waarvan die hooffunksie nie in enige pos omskryf word nie of waarvan geen funksie die hooffunksie is nie, by pos 84.79 ingedeel tensy uit die samewang anders blyk. Pos 84.79 omvat ook masjiene vir die maak van tou of kabel (byvoorbeeld string-, myn- of kabelmajiene) van metaaldraad, tekstielgaring of enige ander stof of van 'n kombinasie van sodanige stowwe.
9. Vir die doeleindes van pos 84.70 beteken die uitdrukking "sakgrootte", slegs masjinerie waarvan die afmetings nie 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm oorskry nie.

**Deur die invoeging van 'n nuwe Opmerking(s) 10 na hernommerde Opmerking 9 in Hoofstuk 84 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

10. Vir die doeleindes van pos 84.85, beteken die uitdrukking addisjonsstowwe vervaardiging (ook na verwys as 3D drukwerk) die formasie van fisiese voorwerpe, op digitale model gebaseer, deur opvolgende hyvoering en bedekking, en konsolidasie en solidificasie van stowwe (byvoorbeeld, metaal, plastiek of keramiek). Ondertewig aan Opmerking 1 by Afdeling XVI en Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 84, word masjiene wat antwoord aan die beskrywing in pos 84.85 ingedeel in daarde pos en in geen ander pos van daardie

Bvlae

Deur die hernummering van huidige Opmerking(s) 9 as Opmerking 11en die vervanging van hernummerde Opmerking 11 in Hoofstuk 84 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

11. Opmerkings 12(a) en 12(b) by Hoofstuk 85 is ook van toepassing op die uitdrukkings "halfgeleertoestelle" en "elektroniese geïntegreerde skrings" soos in hierdie Opmerking en in pos 84.86 onderskeidelik gebruik.

(A) By die toepassing van hierdie Opmerking en van pos 84.86, die uitdrukking "halfgeleertoestelle" omvat ook fotosensitiwē halfgeleertoestelle en ligstralende diodes (LSD).

(B) By die toepassing van hierdie Opmerking en van pos 84.86, die uitdrukking "vervaardiging van plaatpaneelvertoon斯基ms" omvat die vervaardiging van die substrate tot 'n plat paneel. Dit omvat nie die vervaardiging van glas of die montering van bedrukte stroombaanborde van ander komponente op die plat paneel nie. Die uitdrukking "platpaneelvertoon" omvat nie katodestraalbustegnologie nie.

(C) Pos 84.86 omvat ook masjiene en apparate vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir:

(i) *kin recognition of homologous microorganisms on natural or*

(i) die verdraagding of niester van maskers en netwerke,

(ii) die montering van halfgeleertoestelle of elektroniese geïntegreerde kringe;

(D) Behoudens Oomkerkings 1 hys Afralinn XVI en Onmerkking 1 hys Hoofstuk 84 word misjene en annarate wat aan die bekronwing van nos 84-86 volgden hy daardie nos en hy neen ander nos in die hys, hanteer laai of aflaai van samestelle, wafels, halfgeleierstoelle, elektroniese geïntegreerde kringe en platpanneel vertoonstelsels.

(D) denouă o sprijinire și un suport în ceea ce privește oprirea unei situații care ar putea să aducă rău celor care sunt în pericol.

**Deur vervanging van Subpos Opmerking 2 in Hoofstuk 84 van Afdeeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

2. Vir die doelendes van subpos 84 i. 43, beteken die term siesse automatese data verwerking haslerie waarnaan die eenheide voortgaan in Opmerking o(C) van Hoofstuk 84 en wat uit ten minste 'n sentrale verwerking eenheid, een inset-eenheid (byvoorbeeld, 'n sleutelbord of 'n aftaster), en een uitset eenheid (byvoorbeeld, 'n visuele vertoon-eenheid of 'n drukker).

Due to the nature of our Communications, (a) from Communications 4(b) in Schedule 1 of our Addendum VII by Deal 4 and (b) from Addendum VII by Deal 4 upon disclosure;

**5.** Vir die doelendes van pos 85.17 beteken die uitdrukking slimfone telefone vir cellulêre netwerke, toegerus met 'n mobiele bedyfstelsel ontwerp om die funksies van 'n automatiese dataverwerkingsmaatskappy te voorsien.

soos die gelukkige aflaai en bedryf van veelvoudige funksies, met inbegrip van digitale kameras en navigasie hulpsels.

Deur die hernommering van Opmerking(s) 5 as Opmerking(s) 6 in Hoofstuk 85 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

6. Vir die doeleindes van pos 85.23:

(b) komponente soos kapasitore en weerstande insluit.  
die uitdrukking "slimkaarte" beteken kaarte waarin minstens een elektroniese geïntegreerde kringte ('n mikroprosesseerder, willekeurige toegangsgheue ("RAM") of lees-net-gheue ("ROM") in

vorm van skyfies gebed is. Hierdie kaartel kan kontakte, 'n magnetiese strook of 'n gebedde antenna bevat maar wat nie enige ander aktiewe of passiewe kringelelemente bevat nie.

Daar die invloed van nuwe Onmerking 7 na die horroonmerrie Onmerking 6 in Hoofstuk 85 van Afdeeling XVII hu Die 1 van Rulaa No 1 van die volgende:

Deur die invloeding van nuwe opmerkings in die nievormende Opteringing om in te staan vir die deel van die voorstel om geholkopereert te word in artikels van die nuwe vorm.

Vertoon slegs vir plaat paneel verton modules sluit in, maar slegs tot daarby wat plat, gerond, buigbaar, voubbaar of rebaan in enige vorm is nie. Plaat paneel vertoon modulair gebou. Vertoon slegs vir plaat paneel verton modules sluit in, maar slegs tot daarby wat plat, gerond, buigbaar, voubbaar of rebaan in enige vorm is nie. Plaat paneel vertoon modulair gebou. Vertoon slegs vir plaat paneel verton modules sluit in, maar slegs tot daarby wat plat, gerond, buigbaar, voubbaar of rebaan in enige vorm is nie. Plaat paneel vertoon modulair gebou. Vertoon slegs vir plaat paneel verton modules sluit in, maar slegs tot daarby wat plat, gerond, buigbaar, voubbaar of rebaan in enige vorm is nie. Plaat paneel vertoon modulair gebou. Vertoon slegs vir plaat paneel verton modules sluit in, maar slegs tot daarby wat plat, gerond, buigbaar, voubbaar of rebaan in enige vorm is nie. Plaat paneel vertoon modulair gebou.

Vry die klasifikasie van plat paneel vertoon modulles in hierdie Opmerkking omskryf. sal pos 85-24 voorkeur neem oor enige ander pos in die Blaauwmodules wat toegelaai is met komponente vir die omstakel van video seele (b., skraal GK, dekadeer GK of toepassing verwerker) andersins die kenmerk van goedere van ander posse aanneem nie.

THE CHINESE IN SINGAPORE

**Deur die hennommering van Opmerking(s) 8 tot 8 as Opmerking(s) 8 to 10 in Hoofstuk 85 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

8. Vir die toelênde van pos 85-34 is, gevrylike stroombane wat verdig op 'n isolerende basis, deur enige druk proses (byvoorbereid, bosseerde, platering op, etc) of deur stroombaan tegniek, geleier elemente, kontakte of ander gedrukte komponente (bv. induktansies, weerstande, kapasitore) alleen van voorafgekoop volgens 'n vooropgestelde patroon. Die uitdrukking "gedrukte stroombane" dek nie stroombane wat met ander elemente as dié wat deur die drukteksiese seini kan vervaardig, gelikvloig, moduleer of verstrek (byvoorbereid, halfgeleier elemente). Die gedrukte stroombane mag egter gemontereer word met nie-bedrukte verkyk nie, dit dink ook nie individuele, diskrete weerstande, kapasitore of induktansies nie. Gedrukte stroombane moet nie verbindingselemente, Dunn- of dik-film stro-

9. Vir die doeleindes van pos 85.36, beteken "verbinders vir optiesevesel, optieseveselbondels of 'kabels'", verbinders wat optiesevesels eenvoudig ophou en op end in 'n digitale lynstelsel. Hulle verryrig ander funksie nie, soos versiering, regenerasie of modifikasie van 'n sein nie.  
 Pos 85.37 sluit nie koordlose infrarooiotoestelle vir die afstandbeheer van televisieontvangersapparate of ander elektriese toerusting in nie (pos 85.49).

**Deur die invloeding van nuwe Opmerking(s) 11 in Hoofstuk 85 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

11. Vir die doeleindes van pos 85.39, dek die uitdrukking "liguitstralende diode (LUD) ligbronne"  
 (a) Liguitstralende diode (LUD) modules" is elektriese ligbronne gebaseer op liguitstralende diodes LUD) gerangskik in elektriese kringe en verdere elemente bevat soos elektriese, meganiese, termiese of optiese elemente. Hulle mag ook diskreet aktiewe elemente, diskreet passiewe elemente, of artikels van poste 85.36 of 85.42 bevat vir die doeleindes van kragbon of krag beheer te voorsien.  
 Liguitstralende diodes (LUD) modules het nie 'n dop ontwerp om maklike instalisie of vervanging in lig eenheid en meganiese en elektriese kontak te verseker nie.  
 (b) "Liguitstralende diode (LUD) lamente" is elektriese ligbronne wat een of meer LUD modules bevat en verdere elemente bevat soos elektriese, meganiese, termiese of optiese elemente. Die onderskeid tussen liguitstralende diode (LUD) modules en liguitstralende diode (LUD) lampes is dat lampes 'n dop het wat ontwerp is om maklike installasie of vervanging in 'n lig eenheid en meganiese en elektiese kontak te verseker.

**Deur die hernoemming van huidige Opmerking(s) 9 as Opmerking(s) 12 en die vervanging van hernoemde Opmerking 12 in Hoofstuk 85 van Afdeling XVI by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- 12 By die toepassing van poste 85.41 en 85.42:  
 (a)(i) "Diodes, transistors en tergellige halfgeleier toestelle" is halfgeleier toestelle waarvan die werkingsaamhede is van wisselende weerstandigheid deur die toepassing van 'n elektriese veld; Halfgeleier toestelle mag ook samestelling van meer voudige elemente insluit, hetsy toegenus met aktiewe en passiewe aanvullende funksies.  
 "Halfgeleier-gebaseerde onvormers" is vir die doeleindes van hierdie verskynsel, halfgeleier-gebaseerde sensors, halfgeleier-gebaseerde aandywiers, halfgeleier-gebaseerde resonators en halfgeleier-gebaseerde oscillatorers, wat soorte diskreet halfgeleier-gebaseerde toestelle, wat 'n wesenlike funksie uitvoer, wat die vervoer het om enige soort van fisiese of chemiese verskynsel of 'n aksie om te stakel in 'n elektriese sein of 'n elektriese sein of halfgeleier-gebaseerde resonators na enige soort fisiese verskynsel of 'n aksie.  
 Al die elemente in halfgeleier-gebaseerde onvormers is onverdeelbaarbaar aangeheg is om hulle konstruksie of funksie in staat te stel.  
 Die volgende uitdrukking beteken:  
 (1) "Halfgeleier-gebaseerde" beteken gebou of vervaardig op 'n halfgeleier substraat of gemaak van halfgeleier stowwe, vervaardig deur halfgeleier tegnologie, waarin die halfgeleier substraat of stof 'n kritiese en onvervangbare rol van onvormer funksie en verrigting, en waarop die werkings van halfgeleier eienskappe met inbegrip van fisiese, elektriese, chemiese en optiese eienskappe gegronde is.  
 (2) "Fisiese of chemiese verskynsel" verwys na verskynsels soos druk, klankgolwe, versneling, vibrasie, beweging oriëntasie, spanning, magnetiese veldsterkte, elektriese veldsterkte, lig, radioaktiwiteit, vogtigheid, vloeil, chemiese koncentrasies, ens.  
 (3) "Halfgeleier gebaseerde sensors" is 'n soort halfgeleier toestel wat bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n halfgeleier geskep word en die funksie het om fisiese hoeveelhede op te spoor en hierdie in elektriese seine te onvorm, veroorsaak as gevolg van die skommeling in elektriese eienskappe of verplaasung van meganiese struktuur.  
 (4) "Halfgeleier gebaseerde aandywiers" is 'n soort halfgeleier toestel wat bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n halfgeleier geskep word en die funksie het om elektriese seine te onvorm in fisiese beweging.  
 (5) "Halfgeleier-gebaseerde resonator" is 'n soort halfgeleier toestel, wat bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n halfgeleier geskep word en die funksie het om 'n meganiese of elektriese ossilasie van 'n voorafbepaalde frekwensie te genereer wat afhanglik is van die fisiese meetkunde van hierdie strukture in reaksie op 'n eksiente inset.  
 (6) "Halfgeleier gebaseerde oscillatorers" is 'n soort halfgeleier toestel, wat bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n halfgeleier geskep word en die funksie het om 'n meganiese of elektriese ossilasie van 'n voorafbepaalde frekwensie te genereer wat afhanglik is van die fisiese meetkunde van hierdie strukture in reaksie op 'n eksiente inset.  
 (ii) "Liguitstralende diodes (LUD)" is halfgeleier toestelle gebaseer op liguitstralende diodes in sigbare, infra-rooi of ultra-violet strale, hetsy elektries tussen mekaar gekoppel al dan nie en hetsy met beskermende diodes gekombineer al dan nie. Liguitstralende diodes van pos 85.41 inkorporeer nie elemente vir die doeleindes van kragbon voorsiening of krag beheer nie.  
 (b) "Elektroniese geïntegreerde stroombane" is:

- (i) monolitiese geïntegreerde stroombaan elemente (diodes, transistors, weerstande, kapasitores, induktansies, ensvoorts) word in massa geskep (roodsaaakk) en op die oppervlak van 'n half-geleier of saamgestelde half-geleier materiale (pyvoorbeeld behandelde silikon, gallium arsenied, silikon germanium, indium fosfiet) en is onafkeidbaar verwant;
- (ii) hibriede geïntegreerde stroombaan passiewe elemente (weerstande, kapasitore, induktansies ensvoorts), deur dun- of dik-film tegnologie, en aktiewe elemente (diodes, transistors, monolitiese geïntegreerde stroombane, ensvoorts), deur half-geleier tegnologie, vir alle doeleinende gekombineer is deur tussenverversbindings of tussenverbindingsskabels, op 'n enkel isolerende substraat (glas, keramiek ensvoorts). Hierdie stroombane mag ook diskrete komponente insluit;
- (iii) multiskyfie geïntegreerde kringe wat uit minstens twee of meer tussenverversbindende monolitiese geïntegreerde kringe wat vir alle praktiese doeleinende onverdeelbaar is, het sy op een of meer isolerenderiae, met of sonder leiteme, maar met geen ander aktiewe of passiewe kringelemente nie.
- (iv) veelkomponent geïntegreerde stroombane (VGS e): 'n kombinasie van een of meer monolitiese, hibriede of veelskyfie geïntegreerde stroombane met ten minste een van die volgende komponente: silikon gebaseerde sensors, aandrywers, ossileerders, resonators of kombinasiës daarvan, of komponente wat die funksies uitvoer van artikels indeelbaar in posse 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, of induktansies indeelbaar in pos 85.04, vir alle doeleinende indeelbaar in 'n enkel liggaam soos 'n geïntegreerde stroombaan gevorm, as 'n komponent van 'n soort gebruik vir montering op 'n gedrukte stroombaan bord (GSB) of ander draer, deur die verbinding van penne, drade, balle, lande, hobbeis of kussingkies.

Vir die doeleinades van hierdie omskrywing:

1. "Komponente" mag diskreet wees, onafhanglik vervaardig en dan op die res van die VGS'se genoemte, of geïntegreerd word in ander komponente.
2. "Silikon gebaseerde" beteken gebou op 'n silikon substraat, of gemaak van silikon stowwe, of op 'n geïntegreerde stroombaan matys vervaardig.
3. (a) "Silikon gebaseerde sensors" bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n half-geleier geskep word en die funksie het om fisiese of chemiese verskynsels op te spoor en hierdie in elektriese seine te converteer, veroorsaak as gevolg van die skommeling in elektriese eienskappe of verplaasing van 'n meganiese struktuur. "Fisiese of chemiese verskynts" het betrekking op egte wêrelde verskynsels, soos druk, klankgoue, versnelling, vibrasie, beweging oriëntasie, spanning, magnetiese veldsterkte, elektriese veldsterkte, lig, radioaktiviteit, vogtigheid, vloeji, chemiese koncentrasies, ens
- (b) "Silikon gebaseerde aandrywers" bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n half-geleier geskep word en die funksie het om elektriese seine te ontskep in fisiese beweging.
- (c) "Silikon gebaseerde resonators" is komponente wat bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n half-geleier geskep word en die funksie het om 'n meganiese of elektriese ossilasie van 'n voorafbepaalde frekwensie te generere wat afhanglik is van die fisiese meetkunde van hierdie strukture in reaksie op 'n ekstreme inset.
- (d) "Silikon gebaseerde ossileerders" is aktiewe komponente wat bestaan uit mikro-elektroniese of meganiese strukture wat in die massa of op die oppervlak van 'n half-geleier geskep word en die funksie het om 'n meganiese of elektriese ossilasie van 'n voorafbepaalde frekwensie te generere wat afhanglik is van die fisiese meetkunde van hierdie strukture in reaksie op 'n ekstreme inset.

Vir die indeelbaarheid van die artikel gedefinieer in hierdie Opmerking, poste 85.41 en 85.42 sal voorkeur kry oor enige ander pos in hierdie Bylae, behalwe in die geval van pos 85.23, wat hulle mag dek deur verwysing na, in besonder, hulle funksie.

**Deur die skrapping van Opmerking(s) 10 in Hoofstuk 85 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

10. Vir die doeleinades van pos 85.48 beteken die uitdrukkings gesplete primêre selle, "geslede primêre batterye en geslede elektriese akkumulators" diegene wat nie bruikbaar is deur verbreking, opsnypding, verwatering of wat vir ander redes nie geskik is vir herlaading nie.

**Deur die vervanging van die titel Subpos Opmerking as Subpos Opmerking(s) 1 tot 3 en 5 en die hernommering van huidige Subpos Opmerking(s) 1 as Subpos Opmerking(s) 4 in Hoofstuk 85 van Afdeling XV by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

**SUBPOSOPMERKINGS:**

1. Subpos 8525.81 dek slegs hoëspoed televisiekameras, digitale kameras en videokameraopnemers
  - skryf spoed van meer as 0,5 mm per mikrosecond;
  - tyd resolusie van 50 nanosekondes of minder;
  - raam spoed meer as 225 000 rame per sekond.
2. Ten opsigte van subpos 8525.82, word bestraling-verharde of bestraling-verdraagsame televisiekameras, digitale kameras en videokameraopnemers ontwerp of beskut om werk in staat te stel in 'n hoog-besstralings omgewing. Hierdie kameras word ontwerp om 'n totale bestraaling-dosis van minstens 50 x 103 Gy (silikon) (50 x 106 RAD (silikon)), sonder operasionele verligting te weerstaan.
3. Subpos 8525.83 dek nagsig televisiekameras, digitale kameras en videokameraopnemers wat 'n fotokatode gebruik om beskikbare lig om te skakel na elektrone wat versterk en omskep kan word om sigbare

- beeld te produseer. Hierdie subpos sluit termiese beeld weergawe kamaras (algemeen subpos 8525:89) uit.
4. Subpos 8527:12 omvat slegs klankversterkers, sonder ingeboude luidsprekers, wat in staat is om sonder 'n eksterne kraagbron te funksioneer en waarvan die afmetings nie 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm oorskry nie.
  5. Vir die doeleindes van pos 8549.11 tot 8549.19 beteken die uitdrukkings gedane primêre selle, "gedane primêre batterye en gedane elektriese akkumulator" diegene wat nie bruikbaar is deur verbrekking, opsnypding, verwoering of wat vir ander redes nie geskik is vir herlaading nie.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 2(k) in Afdeling XVII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (k) ligeenhede en beligingspasstukke en onderdele daarvan van pos 94.05; of

**Deur die invoeging van die titel Subpos Opmerking en nuwe Subpos Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 87 van Afdeling XVII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

**SUBPOS OPMERKINGS**

Subpos 8708.22 omstele:

- (a) Voorruit (windskerms), agter venters en ander vensters, geraam, en
- (b) voorruit (windskerms), agter venters en ander vensters, heisig geraam al dan nie, wat verhittings toestelle of ander elektriese of elektroniese toestelle inkorporeer

Wanneer geskik vir gebruik alleenlik of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie van poste 87.01 tot 87.05

**Deur die invoeging van die titel Opmerkings en nuwe Opmerking(s) 1 in Hoofstuk 88 van Afdeling XVII by Deel 1 van die volgende:**

**OPMERKING**

1. Vir die doeleindes van hierdie Hoofstuk, beteken die uitdrukking "onbemande vliegtuie" enige vliegtuig, anders as dié van pos 88.01, ontwerp om gevlieg te word sonder 'n vleêner aanboord. Hulle mag ontwerp word om 'n lading te dra of toegerus wees met permanente geïntegreerde digitale kameras of ander toerusting wat hulle in staat stel om nuttige funksies gedurende hulle vlugte uit te voer.

Die uitdrukking "onbemande vliegtuie," dalk egter nie vlieënde speelgoed ontwerp uitsluitlik vir vermaaktlikeids doeleindes nie (pos 95.03).

**Deur die vervanging van die titel Subpos Opmerking na Subpos Opmerkings en die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking 2 in Hoofstuk 88 van Afdeling XVII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

**SUBOPMERKINGS:**

1. Vir die doeleindes van subposte 8802.11 tot 8802.40 beteken die uitdrukking "ongelaide massa", die massa van die masjien onder normale vliegtoestande uitsluitende die massa van die bemanning en van brandstof of toerusting wat nie permanent gemonteer is nie.
2. Vir die doeleindes van Subposte 8806.21 tot 8806.24 en 8806.91 tot 8806.94, beteken die uitdrukking "maksimum opstyg massa" die maksimum massa van die masjien in normale vlieg toestand, by opstyg, met inbegrip van die massa van die lading, toerusting en brandstof.

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1(f) in Hoofstuk 90 van Afdeling XVIII by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (f) Onderdele vir algemene gebruik, soos onskryf in Opmerking 2 by Afdeling XV, van onadelmetale (Afdeling XV) of degeltlike goedere van plastiese (Hoofstuk 39); artikels ontwerp uitsluitlik vir gebruik by implante, medies, chirurgiese, tandheelkundige of yeastseny wetenskappe word egter by pos 90.21 ingedeel.

**Deur die vervanging van die Opskrif in Hoofstuk 94 van Afdeling XX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- MEUBELS; BEDDGOED, MATTASSE, MATTRASSTEINSTUKKE, KUSSINGS EN DERGELIKE GESTOPTE MEUBELMENT; LIGGENHEDDE EN BELINGTINGSPASSTUKKE NIE ELDERS GESPESIFISER OF INGESLUIT NIEN; VERLIGTE TEKENS, VERLIGTE NAAMBORDE EN DERGELIKE; VOORAFVERVAARDIGDE GEBOE**

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(f) in Hoofstuk 94 van Afdeling XX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

(f) ligeenhede en beligingspassaatukke van Hoofstuk 85;

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking 1(l) in Hoofstuk 94 van Afdeling XX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

(l) spealdoemelbels of ligeenhede en beligingspassaatukke (pos 95.03), blyanttafelis of ander meubels spesiaal gebou vir speletjies of versierings (pos 95.04), meubels vir goetloertjies of versierings (uitgesonderd

**Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 4 in Hoofstuk 94 van Afdeling XX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

4. By die toepassing van pos 94.06, beteken die uitdrukking "opstaartgebou", gebou wat in die fabriek voltooi word of as element, tesame aangebied, bemark word om op 'n perseel gemonteer te word, soos behuising of terreinakkomodasie, kantore, skole, winkels, skure, motohuise of dergelyke geboue. Voorvervaardigde geboue sluit in "modulêre bou eenhede" van staal, normaalweg aangebied in die grote en vorm van 'n standaard verskepingshouer, maar aansienlik of volledig vooraf intern gemonteer is. Sodanige modulêre eenhede word normaalweg ontwerp om aanmekaar gemonteer te word om permanente geboue te vorm.

**Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 1(p) na Opmerking(s) 1(o) en die hernoemming van huidige Opmerking(s) 1(p) tot 1(w) as Opmerking(s) 1(q) tot 1(x) in Hoofstuk 95 van Afdeling XX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

- (p) onberande vliegtuie (pos 88.06);
- (q) sportvaartuie soos kano's en roeibootjies (Hoofstuk 89), of aandryfmiddels daarvoor (Hoofstuk 44 vir sodanige artikels van hout);
- (r) brille, skermbrille of soortgelyke artikels, vir sport en buitemuse spele (pos 90.04);
- (s) okroope -flutjies (pos 92.08);
- (t) wapens of ander artikels van Hoofstuk 93;
- (u) verligtingstelle van alle soorte (pos 94.05);
- (v) enkelpote, dubbelpote, driepote en dergelyke artikels, van pos 96.20;
- (w) raketnare, tente of ander kampeergoedere, of handskoene, wante en vuishandskoene (wat volgens die stowwe waarvan dit gemaak is, ingedeel word); of tafelgerei, kombuisware, toilet artikels, tapte en ander tekstiel vloerbedekkings, kleding, bedlinne, tafellinne, toiletlinne, kombuislinne en dergelyke artikels wat 'n nuttighedsfunksie het (indeelbaar volgens hulle samestellende stof).
- (x)

**Deur die invoeging van nuwe Opmerking(s) 6 na Opmerking(s) 5 in Hoofstuk 95 van Afdeling XX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:**

6. Vir die doeleindes van pos 95.08:

- (a) Die uitdrukking "kermisterrein ritte" beteken 'n toestel of kombinasie van toestelle wat 'n mens of mense dra, vervoer of fig oor 'n vaste of beperkte baan, met inbegrip van waterbane, of binne 'n bepaalde gebied vir die primêre doel van vermaak. Sodanige ritte mag gekombineer word met 'n kermisterrein, temapark of waterpark. Hierdie kermisterrein ritte sluit nie toerusting in van 'n sort algemeen by wonings of speelgronde geïnstalleer nie.
- (b) Die uitdrukking "waterpark" beteken 'n toestel of kombinasie van toestelle wat water betrek gekenmerk, met geen doelgeboue padjie nie. Waterpark vermaakklike sluit slegs toerusting in spesifieke ontwerp vir waterparks, en
- (c) Die uitdrukking "kermis vermaakklike" beteken spele van geluk, sterkte of behendigheid, wat gewoonlik 'n operateur of oppasser gebruik en mag in permanente geboue geïnstalleer wees of in onafhanklike koncessiestalle. Kermis vermaakklike sluit nie toerusting in van pos 95.04 nie.

Hierdie pos sluit nie toerusting in wat meer spesifieke elders in die Bylae ingedeel word nie.

Deur die vervanging van Opmerking(s) 1(k) in Hoofstuk 96 van Afdeling XX by Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

(k) artikel van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld meubels, ligeenhede en beligtingspasstukke);

Deur die invloeding van nuwe Opmerking(s) 2 na Opmerking(s) 1(c) en die hernommering van huidige Opmerking(s) 2 tot 5 as Opmerking(s) 3 tot 6 in Hoofstuk 97 van Afdeling XXI by Deel 1 van

Bylae No. 1 van die volgende:

2. Pos 97.01 is nie van toepassing op mozaïekte wat massa-vervaardigde reproduksies, of werke van konvensionele vakmanskap van 'n kommersiële aard, selfs wanneer hierdie artikels deur kunstenaar ontwerp of uitgever is nie.
3. By die toepassing van pos 97.02, beteken die uitdrukking "oorspronklike gravures, afdrukke en steendrukplate", direkte afdrukke, in swart en wit of in kleur, van een of meer plate, wat in die geheel met die hand deur die kunstenaar uitgevoer is, ongeag die proses of die stof deur hom gebruik, maar met uitsondering van enige meganiese of fotomechaniese proses.
4. Pos 97.03 word geag nie van toepassing te wees op massa-vervaardigde reproduksies, of werke van konvensionele vakmanskap van 'n kommersiële aard, selfs wanneer hierdie artikels deur 'n kunstenaar ontwerp of uitgevoer is nie.
5. (A) Behoudens Opmerkings 1 tot 4 hierbo, word artikels van hierdie Hoofstuk by hierdie Hoofstuk ingedeel en nie in enige ander Hoofstuk van hierdie Bylaag nie.  
(B) Pos 97.06 is nie van toepassing op artikels van die voorafgaande poste van hierdie Hoofstuk nie.
6. Rame om skilderstukke, tekeninge, pastellekeringe, collages of dergelike sierplate, gravures, afdrukke of steendrukplate word met sodanige artikels ingedeel, mits dit van 'n soort is en 'n waarde het wat by sodanige artikels pas. Rame wat nie normaalweg van 'n soort of van 'n waarde is wat by sodanige artikels van hierdie Opmerking pas nie, word afsonderlik ingedeel.

## SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NO. R. 1090

22 October 2021

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.**  
**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/1/1675)**

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 1 January 2022, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE

## SCHEDULE

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				AfCFTA
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	
0302.11	4	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0302.19	5	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0303.12	4	-- Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0303.14	7	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0303.19	9	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0304.31	0	-- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0304.32	7	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0304.33	3	-- Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0304.39	1	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0304.41	5	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus tridorsalis</i> , <i>Salmo salar</i> and Danube salmon ( <i>Huso huso</i> ))	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0304.42	1	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%
0304.43	8	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
0304.44	4	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free
0304.47	3	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.48	9	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.49.90	1	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.51	1	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Claritas spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasseltii</i> , <i>Leptobarbus noeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.52	6	-- Salmonidae	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.53	2	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.56	1	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.57	8	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.59.90	6	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0304.61.90	8	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.62.90	6	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.63.90	2	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.69.90	0	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.71.90	4	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.72.90	0	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.73.90	7	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.74.90	3	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.75.90	6	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.79.90	5	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.81.90	9	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.82.90	5	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.83.90	1	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.87.90	7	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%
0304.88.90	3	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	22.5%

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0304.89.90	4	---	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	22.5%	25%
0304.93.90	6	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.94.90	2	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.95.90	9	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.96.90	5	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.97.90	1	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.99.90	4	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.31	4	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp., carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasseltii, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.32	0	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eucichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanoniidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.39.90	0	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.43	1	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.44	8	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp., carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasseltii, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.49.90	5	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.52	0	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp., carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasseltii, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.53	6	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eucichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanoniidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.54.90	8	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%
0305.59	4	Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	free	25%	25%

By the substitution of the following:

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty			
				General	EU / UK	EFTA	SADC
0305.64	7	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus noeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> , <i>Nile perch</i> ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ))	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
0305.69	9	-- Other	kg	25%	7.5%	free	25%
1604.13.05	9	--- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> ), in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg	2.4/kg net	0.72/kg net	free	2.4c/kg net
1604.17.10	0	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	7.5% or 60c/kg	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.18.10	7	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	7.5% or 60c/kg	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.19.10	3	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	7.5% or 60c/kg	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.20.80	1	-- Other, frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	7.5% or 60c/kg	free	25% or 200c/kg

## SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 1090

22 Oktober 2021

**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.**  
**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 1 (NO. 111/1675)**

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2022, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangegetoen.

DR DAVID MASONDO  
ADJUNKMINISTER VAN FINANSIES

**BYLAE**

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Bestrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg					AfKV/HG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
0302.11	4	-- Forelle ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> en <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0302.19	5	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0303.12	4	-- Ander Stille Osean salm ( <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> en <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0303.14	7	-- Forelle ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> en <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0303.19	9	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.31	0	-- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.32	7	-- Barber ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.33	3	-- Nyibaars ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.39	1	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.41	5	-- Stille Osean salm ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> en <i>Oncorhynchus modenus</i> ), Atlantiese salm ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) en Donou-salm ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.42	1	-- Forelle ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> en <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.43	8	-- Platvis ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> en <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg					AfKVHG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
0304.44	4	-- Vis van die families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Merlucciidae, Melanidae, Muraenolepididae	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
		Hondhaai en ander haie							
0304.47	3	-- Pylsterre en skates (Rajidae)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.48	9	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.49.90	1	-- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), barber (Pangasius spp.), Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp., karp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), palings (Anguilla spp.), Nyibaars (Lates niloticus) en slangkoppe (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.51	1								
0304.52	6	-- Vis van die families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Merlucciidae, Melanidae, Muraenolepididae	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
		Hondhaai en ander haie							
0304.53	2	-- Rays en skates (Rajidae)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.56	1	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.57	8	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.59.90	6	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.61.90	8	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.62.90	6	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.63.90	2	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.69.90	0	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.71.90	4	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.72.90	0	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.73.90	7	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.74.90	3	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.75.90	6	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.79.90	5	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.81.90	9	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.82.90	5	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.83.90	1	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.87.90	7	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.88.90	3	-- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skala van Reg					AfKVHG
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	
0304.89.90	4	--- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	22.5%	25%
0304.93.90	6	--- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.94.90	2	--- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.95.90	9	--- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.96.90	5	--- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.97.90	1	--- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0304.99.90	4	--- Ander	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.31	4	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), barber (Pangasius spp.), Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp., karp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasseltii, Leptobarbus hoevenii, Megalobrama spp.), palings (Anguilla spp.), Nylbars (Lates niloticus) en slangkoppe (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.32	0	Vis van die families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanoridae, Merlucciidae, Moridae en Muraenolepididae	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.39.90	0	---	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.43	1	Forelle (Salmo trutta), Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache en Oncorhynchus chrysosaster)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.44	8	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), barber (Pangasius spp.), Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp., karp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasseltii, Leptobarbus hoevenii, Megalobrama spp.), palings (Anguilla spp.), Nylbars (Lates niloticus) en slangkoppe (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.49.90	5	---	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.52	0	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), barber (Pangasius spp.), Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp., karp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasseltii, Leptobarbus hoevenii, Megalobrama spp.), palings (Anguilla spp.), Nylbars (Lates niloticus) en slangkoppe (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.53	6	Vis van die families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanoridae, Merlucciidae, Moridae en Muraenolepididae, anders as kabeljou (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	kg	25%	7.5%	vry	vry	25%	25%

## Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Pos / Subpos	TS	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg					
				Algemeen	EU / VK	EFTA	SAOG	MERCOSUR	AfKVHG
0305.54.90	8	--- Ander	kg	25%	7,5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.59	4	-- Ander	kg	25%	7,5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.64	7	-- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), barber (Pangasius spp., Siliurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), karp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hooveri, Megalobrama spp., paings (Anguilla spp.), Nylbaars (Lates niloticus) en slangkoppe (Channa spp.)	kg	25%	7,5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
0305.69	9	-- Ander	kg	25%	7,5%	vry	vry	25%	25%
1604.13.05	9	--- Sardiens (Sardina pilchardus), in olie, in lugdige metaalhouers	kg	2,4c/kg net	0,72c/kg net	vry	vry	2,4c/kg net	2,4c/kg net
1604.17.10	0	--- Bevore	kg	25% of 200c/kg	7,5% of 60c/kg	vry	vry	25% of 200c/kg	25% of 200c/kg
1604.18.10	7	--- Bevore	kg	25% of 200c/kg	7,5% of 60c/kg	vry	vry	25% of 200c/kg	25% of 200c/kg
1604.19.10	3	--- Bevore	kg	25% of 200c/kg	7,5% of 60c/kg	vry	vry	25% of 200c/kg	25% of 200c/kg
1604.20.80	1	-- Ander, bevore	kg	25% of 200c/kg	7,5% of 60c/kg	vry	vry	25% of 200c/kg	25% of 200c/kg







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065